Vol. XIV, No. 23 Nov. 12—Nov. 25, 1910 (outside California 3.00) 32.50

Black or White:
Is Rap Color-blind?

MCP1 (1723) CC 5475 SFLL F 1/6A191C 1+ 6820 NCTZ ST CA

VANILLAICE

RAP'S #1 'WHITE BOY'

How TRIPLE XXX RECORDS
KEEPS L.A. Music Alive

14 TV TALENT EXECS

REVEAL THEIR BOOKING STRATEGIES

SAGAS OF THE UNSIGNED'S REBEL SIN
FORST ARTISTS: THE POSIES
A&R=REPORT: EMI'S RON FAIR

World Radio History



DEAL DIRECT WITH THE MANUFACTURER!! ...IN BURBANK, CALIF.

MAJOR LABEL QUALITY

1000 CASSETTES 929 1000 COMPACT DISCS 2340

SPECIAL PACKAGE

1000 CASSETTES 1000 C.D.'s

***3199**

(Limited Time Only)

The above cassette packages include the bin-loop master, test cassettes, direct cassette imprinting and plates, black & white or color J-card, Norelco box and shrinkwrap. The 12" Record package includes lacquer masters, processing, test pressings, label, jacket with diecut hole and shrinkwrap. C.D. packages include glass master, booklet and inlay rear card, jewel case, one or two color disc imprint and shrinkwrap. The above packages do not include typesetting or composite film.

• 7 INCH • 12 INCH •

Typesetting • Layout • Design • Film Separations

COME IN - SEE OUR FACILITIES RIGHT HERE IN BURBANK



1015 Isabel Street, Burbank CA 91506 Tel. (213) 849-4671 • (818) 843-6792 ■OUT OF STATE (800) 423-2936 • Fax. (818) 569-3718

MUSIC CONNECTION

PUBLISHED EVERY OTHER THURSDAY SINCE 1977

Vol. XIV, No. 23 Nov. 12-Nov. 25, 1990

PUBLISHERS J. Michael Dalan E. Eric Bettelli

GENERAL MGR./ADVERTISING DIR.

E. Eric Bettelli

EXECUTIVE EDITOR

J. Michael Dalon

SENIOR EDITOR Kenny Kerner

ASSOCIATE EDITOR/NEWS Michael Amicone

> ART DIRECTOR Dove Snow

ADVERTISING/PROMOTION MANAGER Billy Coone

ADVERTISING/PROMOTION

John Hill Dan Dodd

OPERATIONS MANAGER Trish Connery

> PRODUCTION Rich Wilder

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

Mark Everett

TYPOGRAPHY

Kay Higuera

SHOW BIZ Tom Kidd

SONGWORKS

Pat Lewis

David "Cat" Cohen

NIGHT LIFE

Rock: Tom Forrell
Jozz: Scott Yonow
Black Music: Woyne Edwards

TECH EDITOR Borry Rudolph

CONTRIBUTING WRITERS

Guy Aoki, Maria Armoudian, Billy Block, Jack Briggs, Torn Farrell, Sue Gold, James T. Good, Maxine Hillary J, Lyn Jersen, Hornet Kapkan, Rondy Karr, Torn Kidd, Pat Lewis, John Matsumoto, Eric Niles, Stephen K. Peeples, Richard Rosenthal, Scott Scholin, Rick Terkel, Steven P. Wheeler, Jonathan Wictran, Scott Yanow.

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Leslie Compbell, Steve Cordova, Kristen Dohline, Tom Forrell, Heather Harris, Anna "Flash" Luken, Robert Matheu, Gary Nuell, Donna Santisi, Helmut Werb.

FOR DISTRIBUTION AND NEWSSTAND DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION ONLY: Moder News (213) 559-5000

COUNSEL: Gold, Marks, Ring & Pepper

Music Connection Magazine (U.S.P.S. 447-830) is published every other Thursday except the last week in December. Single copy price is \$2.5.0. Subscription rates: \$35/one year, \$65/hvo years. Outside the U.S., add \$25 (U.S. currency) per year. Second-does postage poid of to Sangeles, CA and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address charges to Music Connection Magazine, 6640 Sunser Blod, Hollywood, CA 9002B. We are not responsible for unsolitated material, which must be accompanied by return postage. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission of the publisher is prohibited. The opinions of contributing writters to this publication do not necessarily reflect the views of Music Connection, Inc. Copyright © 1990 by J. Michael Dolan and E. Eric Bettelli. All rights reserved.

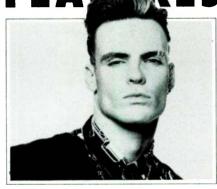
MAIN OFFICES

6640 Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood, CA 9002B (213) 462-5772 FAX: (213) 462-3123

24 Hour Free Classified Hotline: (213) 462-3749

NAMM





20 **VANILLA ICE**

The white rapper who knocked M.C.Hammer out of the Number One chart position is currently the opening act on his tour! Find out why the country is so taken with this twenty-one-year-old rap star.

By Kenny Kerner

26 **TV TALENT BOOKERS**

The job of booking musical talent on TV belongs to the talent bookers, who are surprisingly a handful of women. *MC* asks fourteen talent execs about the policies and politics of their jobs.

By Barbara Shelley

22 WHITE RAPPERS By Wayne Edwards

24 TRIPLE XXX RECORDS By Scott Schalin

30 REBEL SIN By Kenny Kerner

COLUMNS & DEPARTMENTS



CALENDAR



CLOSE-UP



NEWS



SIGNINGS & ASSIGNMENTS



A&R REPORT



DEMO CRITIQUE



SONGWORKS



AUDIO/VIDEO



NEW TOYS



SHOW BIZ



LOCAL NOTES



FIRST ARTISTS



NIGHT LIFE



CONCERT REVIEWS



CLUB REVIEWS



DISC REVIEWS



GIG GUIDE



PRO PLAYERS



FREE CLASSIFIEDS

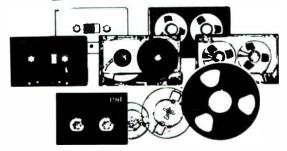
Cover photo: Michael Lavine

IMPERIAL TAPE Company, Inc.

Service Quality Integrity

- Manufacturers of custom length blank audio and video cassettes
- Top quality audio and video cassette duplication
- Shipment within 24 hours, same day LA. service





Nation's Leading Authorized Distributor

AGFA AMPEX 3M MAXELL TDK BASF

1•800•736-8273 FAX 213•396•8894

213 • 396 • 2008

1928 14th St., Santa Monica, CA 90404-4605

CONNECTING WITH THE CONNECTION

Music Connection magazine, 6640 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood, California 90028 (213) 462-5772

- ✓ SUBSCRIPTIONS: \$35 for one year, \$65 for two years. There is a subscription blank in every issue. Write the word "Subscription" on the envelope, or subscribe by phone and use a credit card. Please keep in mind it can take four to six weeks before you receive your first issue.
- ✓ BACK ISSUES: All back issues are \$3 each plus \$1.50 postage per issue. Write to MC C/O "Back Issues", or stop by the office and purchase them.
- ✓ FREE CLASSIFIED ADS: 24hour hot line: (213) 462-3749. The recorded message has brief instructions; refer to the full printed instructions in the classified section of every issue. Deadline is printed at the top of all classified pages in every issue. If you reach a busy signal, simply call back.
- ✓ DISPLAY ADS: Our advertising/ promotion department is extremely helpful when it comes to assisting you in designing a promotion campaign for your music career. Call the above number anytime between 9:30 a.m. and 6 p.m.
- ✓ WRITING FOR MC: We are always on the lookout for good writers. Send a query letter (include your phone number) along with an example of your published work to the above address, "Attention Editor."
- ✓ CALENDAR: If you have an event, workshop, class or seminar that you want us to announce, send the information in writing to the above address C/O "Calendar."
- ✓ FEEDBACK: All your comments, suggestions and opinions are welcome. We reserve the right to edit all submissions. Letters must include your name and address. Direct all correspondence to "Feedback."
- ✓ DEMO CRITIQUE: To submit product for analysis, send your package (including photo, tape and contact name and phone number) to us C/O "Demo Critique." All packages become the property of MC.

- ✓ SONGWORKS: All publishers are urged to send us information on recent writer signings and company goings on. Send your press announcements C/O "Songworks." All packages become the property of MC
- ✓ AUDIO/VIDEO: Here's a chance for studio owners, producers and recording artists to let the industry know what you're up to. Tell us who's recording, producing or engineering at your facility and we'll tell the industry! Send your information to us C/O Audio/Video. All packages become the property of MC.
- ✓ SAGAS OF THE UNSIGNED: If your band has an <u>unusual</u> story about your quest for a record deal, please send us a letter detailing your saga, along with a demo tape, press package and contact phone number to the above address C/O "Sagas." All packages become the property of MC:
- ✓ FIRST ARTISTS: If an act on your label is releasing a debut album in America, they qualify for a first Artists feature. Send us a CD and press package and we'll give you a call to set up a brief telephone interview. Send your packages C/O "First Artists." All packages become the property of MC.
- ✓ CLUB REVIEWS: Send a request letter to the above address that includes the name and number of the group's contact person, the correct spelling of all the band members and what instrument they play, a black and white photo, as many future gig dates as possible and a very short description of the music. A tape is helpful but not necessary. Give us at least ten days advanced notice of your gig. Direct the correspondence to "Club Reviews."
- ✓ REPRINTS AND PERMIS-SIONS: You must have written permission to quote or reproduce any part of Music Connection for any reason. Send a request letter to the publisher at the above address. Include your phone number.

EXECUTION EXECUTION EXECU

By Trish Connery

If you have an event, workshop, class or seminar that you want us to announce, send the information in writing to:

Calendar, C/O Music Connection, 6640 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood, CA 90028.

☐ This issue we have a new contributor to the Calendar column - San Bernardino Valley College (SBVC), SBVC has two musical events coming up in November. The first is a concert featuring the music of all the old German masters. Johann Strauss. Bach, Beethoven, Wagner, etc., performed by a 45 piece wind orchestra (that's instruments, not Congress voting on a budget) on November 14th, 7:30 p.m. The second concert is a little more modern, featuring the sounds of jazz and the big band era, including the works of Count Basie, Duke Ellington and Glenn Miller with a special appearance by SBVC's newly formed dance ensemble. The Duke, the Count, Glen and the rest all get together on November 20th, 7:30 p.m. Both concerts are held at SBVC Auditorium, 701 S. Mount Vernon Ave., San Bernardino. Admission to both events is \$3.00 for adults, \$1.50 for students and senior citizens. Want more info? Call (714) 888-6511, ext. 1515.

☐ In news from the National Academy of Songwriters (NAS), a new Song Talk Seminar is scheduled for November 12th with the very creative Randy Newman at Santa Monica's At My Place, 7:00 p.m. Admission is \$4.00 for members, \$8.00 for non-members. Also slated for November is the "Fifth Annual Salute To The American Songwriter" on November 28th at the Wilshire Ebell Theatre. This year the focus is on hit writers performing their own songs, and includes the presentation of the 1990 Lifetime Achievement Award to songwriters Norman Whitfield and Barrett Strong ("I Heard It Through The Grapevine," "Papa Was A Rolling Stone" and "I Wish It Would Rain"). Tickets range from \$35.00 to \$250.00, some tickets include a party and reception with the writers and artists. To reserve your seat, call NAS at (213) 463-7178.

☐ The Billboard Magazine Annual Amateur Songwriting Contest, cosponsored with Kentucky Fried Chicken (finger licking good!), will continue to accept entry forms until November 30th. To obtain an entry form, write to the 3rd Annual Billboard Song Contest, P. O. Box 35346, Tulsa, OK., 74153-0346. Better hurry, that deadline is coming up!

☐ Another contest coming up is the InterMountain Songwriting Contest, whose deadline is December 31st. First prize winners can choose between a trip to the Nashville Songwriters' Spring Symposium in March of 1991 or a trip to the Los Angeles Songwriters' Expo in October

of 1991, or \$500.00 in cold hard cash. If you're the winner, it's your choice. For entry forms, write to the Utah Songwriters Association, P. O. Box 71325, Salt Lake City, CA., 84107.

☐ The Los Angeles Songwriters Showcase (LASS) not only has a new location for Cassette Roulette (a session in which a publisher critiques your song), and Pitch-A-Thons (a screening session in which a producer, record company A&R rep, manager or artist screens songs for a specific project), but a new night as well. Tuesday is the new night for both of these regularly held events; the new location is the Hollywood Womens Club, 1749 N. La Brea in Hollywood. On November 13th, Kevin Gorman, VP of Excell Productions will be present for the Cassette Roulette at 7:00 p.m. and will be listening to all styles of artists and songs for possible new writer/artists development. Sandra Hawthorne, A&R rep, Black music of Capitol Records will be on hand for the Pitch-A-Thon at 9:00 p.m. to screen all styles of R&B. The November 20th showcase will have Ross Elliot, General Manager of NEM Entertainment at the 7:00 p.m. Cassette Roulette, to look for all styles of songs and artists (except country) with the focus on rock, R&B, ballads and dance. The 9:00 p.m. Pitch-A-Thon will have Laura Ziffren, A&R rep at Hollywood Records as quest, who will be looking for acts of all styles (again, except for country), especially in pop/dance tunes a la New Kids On The Block, Admission for both Cassette Roulette and Pitch-A-Thon is \$7.00 for LASS members, \$10.00 for non-members. For additional information, call the LASS at (213) 654-1943.

Just to remind you - the Songwriters Guild of America has two workshops scheduled for November, "Ask-a-Pro" with international performing artist, Gloria Rusch, on November 13th; and "Supershop" with Tory Gullet on November 20th. The "Ask-a-Pro" series presents an opportunity for question and answer with an actual professional in the industry. "Supershop," on the other hand, has guest Tory Gullet actually looking for suitable R&B songs a la Luther Vandross and Sweet Sensation. She is also screening new acts for possible development. For further information, contact the Songwriters Guild at (213) 462-1108.

☐ As reported in last issue's Calendar, Dionne Warwick will still be honored this year at the fourth annual Big Sisters of Los Angeles gala fundraiser on November 17th at the Bonaventure Hotel. Award winning playwright, Neil Simon, will also be honored and will be presented with the first annual "Man of the Year" award for his support of both Big and Little Sisters. To top it off, musical entertainment will be provided by the fantastic Pointer Sisters and Clint Holmes. Honorary co-chairs of the event are record company Prez Clive Davis of Arista Records, producer Sherry Lansing and actress Diahann Carroll. For ticket information, contact the Big Sisters Guild at (213) 933-

DISC MAKERS

Complete Package Prices for Demos

500 cassettes
Studio Series
for \$800

(Includes color inserts, clear shell, and Dolby HX Pro)

500 CD's &
500 cassettes
Combination Package
for \$2,990
(Includes color printing,

(Includes color printing, clear shell, and Dolby HX Pro on cassettes, and blister pack for CD's) 500 cassettes

B & W Express Series

5700

(Includes Black & White inserts, clear shell, and Dolby HX Pro)

READY IN 7 DAYS!

500 CD's Studio Series

\$2,490

(Includes color inserts, jewel box, and blister pack)

All prices include design, typesetting and color separations!

• Full color printing • Major label quality

• Deal directly with the largest independent manufacturer in the industry

Add \$25 to order for shipping cassettes via 2 day air service.

Add \$50 to order for shipping CD's via 2 day air service.



Call Today
For Our Free,
Full Color
Catalog:
1-800-468-9353
In PA call:
215-232-4140

DISC MAKERS

1328 N. 4th Street, Philadelphia, PA 19122 1-800-468-9353 Fax: 215-236-7763

INSTITUTE OF AUDIO-VIDEO ENGINEERING

By Maxine Hillary J.

The Institute of Audio-Video Engineering, under the direction of Dominic LaCasse, just celebrated its tenth anniversary. Located in Hollywood, it stands out among the myriad of schools attempting to transform amateur students into seasoned recording industry professionals.

It takes a special person to be a sound or video engineer. According to LaCasse, the average age of the novice would-be producer is the early to mid-twenties. The field attracts people who want to work mainly in the music industry but don't actually play music. They want to be creative, and they don't want to be saddled with a nine-to-five position.

A twenty-five-year veteran of the music industry, LaCasse makes sure that each perspective student has a clear and realistic understanding of what they're getting into before enrolling in the 27-week course, which costs \$5,950.00. "This business is not a typical nine-to-five syndrome. You may be scheduled to engineer a session tonight from 7:00 to midnight and not get out until 7:00 tomorrow night. The very first thing I do is tell you that and see if I feel any kind of hesitation about that kind of scheduling. I tell [perspective] stu-dents that it's a very competitive field, and I'll ask them if they're aggressive, because once you have the knowledge, you can't just sit around waiting for the job to come to you."

He also lets students know that they probably won't become first engineers at the Record Plant fresh out of school either. The good news is that about 73% of graduates do find jobs, with the remaining percentage usually finding out that they want to do something else.

The institute's courses are broken down into three nine-week terms.



Dominic LaCasse

Students study video and music theory, basic electronics and basic recording theory classes (among other related subjects) as well as beginning recording technique. The remaining two-thirds of the program advance on this foundation, and when a student graduates from the institute, they go into the recording world armed with both theoretical and hands-on experience, as well as knowledge pertaining to the nature of the recording business. Classes are small, usually twenty five to thirty students for theory. Internships are also offered to more advanced students

And if you think that the institute is another one of those trade schools you see advertised between re-runs of Happy Days on daytime TV, guess again. As the only sound school in the Los Angeles area accredited by the National Association of Trade and Technical Schools (NATTS), the program is under the close scrutiny of the state and federal agencies who can, among other things, offer financial aid to qualifying applicants.

As for the institute's staff of teachers, they are educated, many of them having studied at major universities, and every one of them is experienced, having worked for such labels as Motown, Capitol, RCA, A&M, Warner Bros., etc. They run the gambit of specialties, from one teacher who works doing sound for game shows to those who do major concert tours. If there's an area of interest, there's usually a teacher who has worked there or is working there now. So the information extolled upon students is current and, according to LaCasse, an extension program designed to keep graduates and working professionals up to date is in the planning stages.

Once a student is accepted, he or she (the number of women in the recording industry is on the rise) can expect to be very busy with the process of learning the craft. Says LaCasse, "It's a very intense ninemonth program. Most of the classes are in the evening except for one full day a week where they will have to be here for an eight-hour day. We have set up the curriculum in such a way that there are mid-term exams, finals and term papers, projects to be completed....

"It's a lot of work, but the program is designed to be intense. It's comparable to any two- or three-year program someplace else. Students are exposed to everything from the very first week, and they know this going in. There's also a lot of read-

ing."
Tutoring is available to those who may be having problems in certain areas, and each student is given a certain amount of time to work on his own projects where he can bring in friends or whatever is necessary and use the facilities. Individual classes are also available, and if one doesn't wish to complete the program for a diploma, classes are available on a pass/fail basis. And nobody is accepted to the school who doesn't pass the initial interview and placement procedures. The school only agrees to train people they feel can actually benefit from the program.

This is the real thing. A real school that teaches a real art to people who are really interested in becoming part of the recording industry. Says LaCasse, "It's really nice to see students who know absolutely nothing when they start here and all of a sudden they're getting a job at the Record Plant or Sunset Sound or something."

The Institute of Audio-Video Engineering is located at 1831 Hyperion Ave. in Hollywood and can be reached at 213-666-2380.



Columbia Releases Definitive Robert Johnson Set

By Michael Amicone

New YORK—Legendary bluesman Robert Johnson—whose life and early death have been shrouded in mystery for decades—has long been a cult favorite among blues afficionados and music enthusiasts. His haunting, impassioned tales of deal-making devils, evil-hearted women and hellhounds on his trail are the very essence of the blues and the cornerstones on which much of rock music was built.

Until now, precious few details of his life were available—there were no photographs at all—and a complete accounting and assembling of his recorded work (beyond the two previously released Columbia volumes King Of The Delta

Stephen C. LaVere

Blues Singers) was a difficult task for even the most ardent record collector.

Now, as part of their ongoing Roots 'n' Blues series, Columbia has issued what may be the most important release of the year: Robert Johnson: The Complete Recordings. This definitive boxed set features every available Johnson recording-41 takes; 29 songs-including such seminal sides as "Cross Road Blues," "Terraplane Blues" and "Me And The Devil Blues." and what is tantamount to the Holy Grail for blues fans: two photographs-a dime-store snapshot and a studio portrait with Johnson looking every bit like a ladies man, the very thing that eventually led to his

In addition to precious photos of Johnson, his mother, half-sister and assorted acquaintances, the set includes written tributes by Keith Richards and Eric Clapton (the Rolling Stones and Cream both covered Johnson songs; "Love In Vain" and "Cross Road Blues," respectively) and, more importantly, a mini-biography by Stephen LaVere.

LaVere, who has been diligently researching a definitive Johnson biography for years (there is also a book reportedly forthcoming by blues folklorist Mack McCormick called *Biography Of A Phantom*), has painstakingly unearthed—

through interviews with contemporaries, friends and family, and through time-consuming tracing of every available lead—details of Johnson's life and the strange circumstances surrounding his death, which, according to LaVere, was the result of poisoned whiskey given to Johnson by a jealous husband.

But even with the wealth of information included in the booklet (there's also a complete set of annotated lyrics), the research continues for a more detailed portrait of Johnson's life.

"I think that most of the factual stuff is in at this point," says Roots 'n' Blues

series producer Lawrence Cohn. "I don't think he [LaVere] is going to turn up any more things. There are a couple of rumors-I don't know how valid they are-one that Robert was not poisoned, that he was stabbed to death, with someone claiming to have found the person that did it. There's also a rumor that's been floating around that Robert did a very dirty take for the engineers-but that's never turned up so we don't know if that really exists." (There's also a third photograph, not included in the set, of Johnson with his nephew, which is described in detail by Peter Guralnick in his excellent extended essay, Searching For Robert John-

As for the music, every surviving note that Johnson recorded during his four makeshift sessions in 1936 and 1937 is included, even a few stray guitar notes and a spoken aside. "Everything that we had of Johnson's-those few warm-up notes on the slide ["Traveling Riverside Blues"] and the couple of words that he says before one take ["Love In Vain"], which we found at the eleventh hour-we put on the collection. That's everything that we have. If something else ever surfaces, you can be sure that we'll put it out." (Conceivably, there may be more finds, since an alternate take was recorded of each song, only twelve of which appear on The Complete Recordings.)

The project, which languished in the Columbia vaults for sixteen years, was initiated in 1970 by Stephen LaVere and Frank Driggs, the man responsible for the two earlier Johnson volumes. In fact, the project was ready for release as early as 1974-in substantially the same form as the current package (there were even test pressings made) but legal problems arose, forcing Columbia lawyers to put an indefinite hold on

When Cohn resurrected the project, he found that the original metal masters had disappeared. Conse-

quently, the CEDAR process, a system used to clean up old recordings which was utilized on the other volumes of the *Roots 'n' Blues* series, could not be used on the Johnson recordings. (Though the Johnson set was not put through the CEDAR process, two of his takes which survived in their 1974 test-pressing state were put through the process for two other volumes in the series: "Traveling Riverside Blues" on *The Slide Guitar-Bottles, Knives & Steel*, and "Stop Breakin' Down Blues" on *Legends Of The Blues: Volume One.*)

"At the time I was there," explains Cohn, who was a Vice President with CBS-affiliate Epic Records in the early Seventies], some

of the metal parts [metal masters] did exist—but where they went in the intervening time, I have no idea. All I know is that when I came on the scene later, they didn't exist."

"We tried to put part of it [the surviving master tapes from 1974] through CEDAR, and it was dreadful," continues Cohn, "because they [the engineers] can't work with equalized tapes. But what we did, the engineer [Frank Abbey] and myself, is to take advantage of the new studio technology that surfaced in the intervening sixteen years, and we went back and worked with the tapes as if they were brand new, absolutely from scratch. And I would say that, from what the final tapes sounded like in 1974, we fully improved the sound by 50 percent.'

The resulting package, which is currently bulleting up the charts (Number 104 at press time with 100,000 copies sold, a phenomenal chart showing for a blues reissue project) is vindicating Cohn's enthusiasm and hard labor.



"I knew it was going to happen—that's why I put this thing together. I had no doubt that people would buy this material. And that's why I kept at them [Columbia] for a year and a half. They did not believe that this would sell, that this would be a successful series."

Other titles in this worthy series include Lonnie Johnson: Steppin' On The Blues, Willie Dixon: The Big Three Trio and Legends Of The Blues: Volume One, containing recordings by Son House and Muddy Waters. The next set of releases (due in February) include collections on Muddy Waters, Leadbelly and eight CDs spread out in four double-CD increments profiling Bessie Smith.



MUSIC VIDEO CONTEST \$5,000 DOLLARS IN PRIZES

(\$1,000 PRIZE TO WINNER OF EACH CATEGORY)

ROCK - METAL - BLACK - ALTERNATIVE - POP

Winning videos will be broadcast via sattelite throughout Europe and distributed in the Home Video market. Winners will also be featured in Underground U.S.A.'s *Music Connection* ad.

ATTENTION INDUSTRY PERSONNEL: All video entries will be available for viewing at our facilities.

GENERAL RULES:

- 1. Contest starts now and ends Jan. 31, 1991. Winners will be announced in March, 1991 issue of Music Connection Magazine.
- 2. Everyone is eligible to enter contest except employees or relatives of M.U.V. Underground, Music Connection Magazine or M.U.V.'s panel of judges.

 3. All entries will be considered for M.U.V. Underground U.S.A. shows which are licensed for broadcast around the world and sold in Home Video markets.

DO NOT SEND VIDEO WITH THIS ENTRY FORM!

Please print clearly and mail this entry form to:
M.U.Y. Underground, 7080 Hollywood Blvd., #617, Hollywood, CA 90028

BAND NAME:	MUSICAL STYLE:
CONTACT NAME:	PHONE:
ADDRESS:	
CITY:	STATE ZIP World Radio History

Senior Editor, Music Connection Magazine

RODNEY BINGENHEIMER

KROQ Radio/Request Video

TED MEYERS

A&R, Rhino Records

TAWN MASTERY

KNAC Radio

RAMON WELLS

President, Nasty Mix Records

PAUL EGGINTON

Head of Programming, Super Channel (Europe)

\$85,000-Plus Raised To Help Former Motown Star Mary Wells

By Sue Gold

Los Angeles-More than \$85,000 has been raised to help former Motown singer Mary Wells, who is suffering from throat cancer. Wells, known for the hits "My Guy," "You Beat Me To The Punch" and "Two Lovers," was diagnosed with the disease earlier this year. When it was announced that Wells had no medical insurance, fellow artists and people from all over the country donated money, including Bruce Springsteen, Anita Baker and Bonnie Raitt.

Wells recently completed treatments at the USC Medical Center, but it will be several more months before doctors will decide whether she will sing again. "They are optimistic," says Joyce McRae, trustee for the Rhythm & Blues Foundation, which is collecting the money for Wells. "But they aren't prepared to make a determination about her future until 1991."

Meanwhile, Wells has been ordered to take it easy and give her throat a chance to heal. Doctors have told her to keep the use of her voice to a minimum. Her tracheotomy tube is scheduled to come out in a few weeks, and another biopsy is also planned. "There is evidence that the tumor is shrinking.

Right now, though, her primary function is to recover." says McRae.

An album that Wells record before her illness is scheduled for release in November by Quality Records. "She recorded it before being diagnosed, and she wasn't feeling 100 percent at the time," states Russ Regan, Vice President/ General Manager of Quality Records. "But she sang pretty damn well on it, especially considering she was hurting at the time. The album contains six new songs and four of her hits, which she re-recorded."

In addition to Wells' solo LP, Quality is releasing a five-album Motown tribute compilation entitled Motor City Dance Party, with a portion of the profits earmarked for Wells. The newly recorded material will be sung by the original Motown artists, including the Contours, Kim Weston, Martha Reeves and the Vandellas and Mary Wells. The albums will be out by the end of the

Donations to help Wells can be sent to Mary Wells Care and Treatment, c/o the Rhythm and Blues Foundation, 14th & Constitution Avenue, N.W., Room 4603, Washington, DC 20560



Rap's reigning kingpin, M.C. Hammer, who enjoyed the Number One album in the country (Please Hammer Don't Hurt 'Em)-for 21 consecutive weeks!-is pictured receiving various platinum awards, for video as well as record sales, from various Capitol executives at his recent Great Western Forum show. (L-R, standing): Mick Kleber, VP, Music Video; Art Jaeger, Executive VP; John Fagot, VP, Promotion; Hale Milgrim, President; M.C. Hammer; Lou Mann, VP, Sales; Step Johnson, Senior VP/GM, Black Division; (front row) Jeremy Hammond, VP, International Artist Development; and Ron McCarrell, VP, Marketing.

SIGNINGS & ASSIGNMENTS



Heidi Robinson

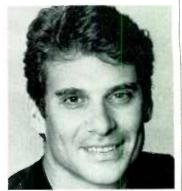
Def American Recordings, the label headed by record maverick Rick Rubin, has named Heidi Ellen Robinson to the post of Vice President, Media Relations. Formerly with Jensen Communications, where she spent five years as Senior VP working with such artists as Jane's Addiction, Van Halen, L.A. Guns and the Doobie Brothers, Robinson will oversee press campaigns for Def American's eclectic roster of acts-the Black Crowes, Andrew Dice Clay, the Geto Boys, Slayer and Danzig.

Cema Distribution has appointed Paul Reese to the position of Vice President, Operations & Distribution Systems. In his new position, Reese will oversee the operations of the company's distribution centers in Los Angeles, Jacksonville (Florida) and Greensboro (North Carolina).

Arista Records has named Roland Lewis to the post of Southeast Regional R&B Director. Roland will shepherd the label's R&B promotional efforts in the Georgia, Florida and North and South Carolina areas.

MTV Networks has advanced Lisabeth Hayes to Vice President, Advertising Sales, for MTV's Central region. Hayes previously served as Director of Advertising, Sales.

Windham Hill Productions, Inc. has named Pat Berry to the post of National Sales Director.



Bruce Brody
The Relativity/Combat/In-Effect group of labels has announced the appointment of Bruce Brody to the post of Northeast Promotion Manager. Brody was formerly the CHR Director for Grudge/BMG

In additional MTV news, Karl Lewis has been promoted to Vice President, Advertising Sales, for MTV's Detroit office. A six-year company veteran, Lewis recently held the title of Director of Advertising Sales, also for the Detroit region.

EMI has announced the promotion of Pamela Adler to the post of Manager, Tour Publicity. Adler will be remain at the label's New York headquarters.

Chameleon Music Group has named DeeJay DeLorenzo to the post of Manager, National Alternative, Metal & College Promotion. DeLorenzo is an independent promotion veteran, having worked for PolyGram Records in that capacity.

Coda Music Software has announced an artist endorsement agreement with jazz great Chick Corea. Corea will be endorsing the company's line of music notation programs for the Apple Macintosh and PCcompatibles, Finale and MusicProse.

Epic Records has announced two promotions: Steve Einczip has been appointed Vice President, Marketing, West Coast; and Lori Lambert has been named Director. Marketing, West Coast.



In an effort to refocus its strengths, Enigma Entertainment has been restaffing and realigning company priorities over the past few months. Gathered around Enigma President William Hein (seated, left) and Enigma CEO Joseph C. Regis is the label's allnew executive team: Laura Annick (VP/International); Cary Baker (VP/Publicity); Steve Holmberg (VP/Finance); Adam Nimoy (VP/Business Affairs); Michael Krum (VP/ Promotions); Tammy Kizer (Director/Production); John Guarnieri (VP/A&R); and Rich Schmidt (VP/Marketing).

A&R REPORT —KENNY KERNER



Company: EMI

Title: Senior Vice President/Staff Producer

Duties: Talent acquisition & staff

producer

Years with company: 1 1/2 years

Dialogue

New For '91:"Come next year, we're going to have new product from Roxette, George Thorogood and Robbie Neville. The success of the Roxette album really surprised a lot of us, but in the end, it all comes down to the songs, and they had great songs on that album. I heard a portion of their new album, and it's really strong while being a little harder edged. It's got a lot of hits on it."

The A&R Dept.: "Right now, I'm making some new A&R appointments. I've got Mitchell Leib from Disney. He was their Director of Music. Mitchell will be our Vice President of West Coast A&R. Dan Ashbrook, who was promoted from the mail room, will be our West Coast talent scout. Bob Nickman will be relocating to New York to be our Associate Director. Julia Eisenthal was promoted to A&R Manager, and I still have a couple of openings in the black music area and for an experienced East Coast person. We're gonna restructure, bring in some fresh blood and make some killer records.'

Signing Power: "If someone sees an act that they'll die for, they bring the act to me, I see the merit, and we go ahead and do it. The entire staff doesn't have to agree, but generally, when something is meritorious, you'll know it's good even though you might not personally get off on it. Generally, the stuff that's real signable is fairly obvious. Whether it's a Faith No More kind of act or a Roxette kind of act, the talent sticks out, and it's not usually a hard decision. The only thing we're not really looking for is the real hardcore alternative act. We're gonna concentrate on hit acts and hit records that can translate to a broad audience even if it is from an alternative base. But we're going to shy away from the really experimental stuff."

Censorship: "We don't censor any of our artists. It hasn't really come up yet, but if it did, I personally would let it go. Our policy is not to censor our artist's rights of expression in any way."

Local Scene: "I feel the scene right now is pretty much stagnant. There are about thirteen brand new record companies, so anybody and his brother can get a record deal today. There's a lot of sub-standard music being signed and a lot of sub-standard records being made and no place to put them on the radio. There are about 50-60 new records a week being delivered to radio, and only a few are being added. There's a tremendous amount of mediocrity. What's happening is that the companies that are putting the big money behind the music are the ones having the big successes. I prefer to move slowly and methodically by doing projects that we're passionate about and bring them to fruition.

"It's such a business now. It should be all about the music and great songs and bringing in wonderful characters and wonderful bandsbut it's like a business. It's all oriented around 'the deal' instead of the music. And Los Angeles is the capital of that. The record business, especially with the thirteen new labels, has become more of a marketing trip than a music trip. And that makes it harder for some acts to rise to the top based on quality. For example, 'Ice Ice Baby,' for the moment, has captured the big audience. But unfortunately, nobody really cares if the artist will have a long career cause they're trying to cash in on a fast buck. And that's the evidence of big business. Hopefully, for every Vanilla Ice you'll have a Michael Penn or a Kentucky Headhunters.

Producing: "Right now I'm real comfortable with my division of time. I just produced a track on the new O'Jays album, which was great. I'm also doing a fair amount of extensive remixing and hands-on A&R-ing. So next year, I'll be doing between seven and ten songs, but I won't do an album with a group. I don't really miss producing because I'm in the studio every night anyway. At this point in my career, I only want to produce the records that are right for me. But with my A&R role, I have to be the advocate for the music of all the artists at the label. So, if I'm in the studio getting a kick drum sound, I can't be in the board room fighting for Robbie Neville and Go West. Right now, that's where I'm really needed. And I'm comfortable with that situation."

Trends: "People are always going to predict the death of dance music, but I don't really see that. I do, however, see one area down the line that I feel will crossover in the near future, and that's country music. I think that country/pop-like years ago we had Alabama, Eddie Rabbitt, Juice Newton...there were a handful of acts that scored big country/pop crossover records and really captured a large audience. Right now, I think there are a lot of highly marketable country acts that can easily crossover to the A/C and pop audience. There's a reason that Garth Brooks sold over a million albums, and it wasn't because he sold them all to a country audience."

New Ideals: "I think we all have to get used to the 'here and gone' concept of records. You know, we come from an ideal where, if you were an avid Buffalo Springfield fan or a fan of the Beatles or the Who or Jimi Hendrix or Cat Stevens or the Police, you lived and died for that act. You couldn't wait for their next record to be released. Every record was an experience. You grew up and lived those records. And I think kids today have a different relationship with their music. Theirs is a different kind of attachment than we had"

Pro Tips: "For me, the premium is always originality. Don't be an imitator, be yourself. The world doesn't need another Warrant or another Skid Row. What keeps this business



Those A&R Reps who are going around town telling everyone that the local Los Angeles music scene is stagnant, apparently haven't seen a live performance by Mozart. These guys give classical rock a fresh, new twist. Sounding much like Queen, the band is tight, original and has incredible backing vocals and a star for a lead singer. You can catch them at the Roxy on Friday night, November 9th at 10:30 p.m.

A&R REPORT—KENNY KERNER



Enigma A&R man John Guarnieri is all smiles because he's heard the news about his promotion. Guarnieri is now Vice President of A&R for the Enigma Entertainment Group, moving up from a mere Senior Director. In accepting the Vice Presidency, Guarnieri said, "We want to sign artists that have a lot of influence over the way music is shaped in the Nineties. Music is going in many new directions, and I want Enigma to remain at the forefront." Congrats, John.

vital are the originals. That's what keeps it going. For me, personally, what I'd like to bring to EMI is something new and fresh. Interesting new characters and personas for the audiences to live with. Pop music today doesn't play the same cultural role it did years ago. It's disposable. It's a big business ncw. It's a completely different dynamic now. You know, it's a shame that 2 Live Crew is getting all the news because they're so musically barren and lyrically ridiculous. It's hardly classified as music, but it's the issue of censorship and First Amendment rights. I wish it was some great music they were all arguing about. But at the end of the day, 'Me So Horny' is still a piece of shit."

Grapevine

Atlantic Records has announced the creation of a new label, East West America, to be headed by co-Presidents Sylvia Rhone and Vince Feraci. Though an artist roster has yet to be released, we've learned that the EWA roster will also include select artists signed by Atlantic's British sister company, East West U.K. The new venture will also serve as the distributor for Interscope Records, formed by Jimmy lovine and Ted Field.

Chart Activity

Vanilla Ice, the rapper who is currently opening for M.C. Hammer, is now holding down the Number One slot on the singles chart with his "Ice Ice Baby." And yes, he does give writing credit to David Bowie and all four members of Queen.

George Michael's "Freedom'90" and Stevie Winwood's "One And Only Man" are two of the hottest movers on the national singles

Although the new Paul Simon album Rhythm Of The Saints debuted in the thirties, don't look for it to achieve the incredible success of Graceland. Simon went to the well once too often. The new album isn't as good songwise, and Simon's vocals appear to be mixed under the music. Additionally, there's no substantial single anywhere to be found.

AC/DC's new LP, The Razors Edge, turns out to be their biggest selling album to date, thanks in part to heavy MTV play on their "Thunderstruck" track and their current tour.

On The Move

Larry Hamby has resigned his position as West Coast VP/A&R with

As predicted, Patrick Clifford will replace Kate Hyman as Chrysalis' VP/A&R. Clifford was most recently

Zoo Entertainment President Lou Maglia has appointed former Music Connection Senior Editor Bud Scoppa to the position of Vice President of Artist Development for the West Coast-based label.

Playhard Music, the publishing division of Shankman/De Blasio/ Melina, has announced the appointment of Ronnie Katz as A&R Rep for the firm. Katz will deal with talent acquisition for both the management and publishing divisions of the company.



Kyle Vincent Contact: Garry Kief (213) 467-9442 Purpose of Submission: Seeking label deal

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (2) (9) (10)

Critics have called him the "best unsigned talent in Los Angeles.' Former lead singer for the now defunct band Candy, Kyle Vincent can write straight ahead pop songs with the very best of 'em. His song structure is tight and right on the money. In fact, you can argue that he is too good, and many tunes sound like they come from the Diane Warren/ Desmond Child song machine. "What Am I Gonna Do" and "Never Say Die" smack of Top Forty appeal, and the ballad that follows, "Now I Know," really puts the focus on Vincent's clear, crisp pop voice. "Maybe It's Better This Way" closes out the demo tape, and it too is a killer. With rap running rampant on the charts, it's nice to see a commercial pop artist waiting in the wings for that record deal. This is an artist worth a gamble.



Echo Electra Contact: Mark Johnson (213) 399-5184 Purpose of Submission: Seeking management and label deal.

1) 2) 3) 4) 4) 6) 7 8) 9) 10

G.K. and Mark Johnson are the two components of Echo Electra, a duo that also owns and runs Dr. G's recording studio in Venice. Owning the studio is what really enabled these two gents to hone their songwriting and recording chops. This four-song demo tape was completely written, recorded, engineered, produced and performed by EE. Although the guys have all this talent, they do need some serious work on their songwriting. The material seems to fall into the funk/rock genre that is becoming so popular these days. However, the hooks need to be stronger and the subject matter a bit more original. Vocally, the lead singer should let loose some more as much of the singing seems planned. All in all, though, the band is on the right track and should try taking this to the fans.



Cascade Contact: G.M.I. Management

(213) 850-0952 Purpose of Submission: Seeking

label deal

1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10

Cascade—a duo comprised of Brian Cokeley and Bill Raymondhails from the Seattle area, and they play good, old-fashioned pop/rock material. The guys boast some very impressive credentials, having performed with the likes of Metal Church, Earth, Wind & Fire and Tower of Power, just to name a few. There is no denying that the musicianship on this tape is excellent, but what really needs some hard work is the songwriting. Although the tunes are commercial, there doesn't seem to be any depth to them. Perhaps they need further development. Perhaps collaboration is in order. I have a feeling that writing with some new people will make all the difference in the world. Only then will Cascade be ready for their next career step. Don't give up, guys, you're doin' just fine.

To submit product for analysis, send your packages (including photo & contact #) to: Music Connection Demo Critique, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028. All packages become the property of Music Connection magazine.

SONGWORKS—PAT LEWIS



MTV debuted Andy Prieboy's video, "Tomorrow Wendy," on October 28th during their 120 Minutes segment. The song is from Prieboy's debut Dr. Dream LP, ... Upon My Wicked Son, and features a guest appearance by Concrete Blonde's Johnette Napolitano, who also appears in the video. The video was beautifully shot and incorporates dark, moody and reflective images which communicate the intense sadness of this song. Andy, who is signed to publisher MCA Music, explained that the song

Music, explained that the song is about a friend (a prostitute) who committed suicide after being diagnosed with AIDS. The video closes with the chilling reminder: "In the last four minutes, someone has been infected with AIDS."



MUSIC Publishing



PRETTHING THE SIDE OF CHEM TO MAKE THE COST PUBLISHING DEALS FOR TOWN SOMES

Music Publishing: A Songwriter's Guide

By Randy Poe Writer's Digest Books, Gnainnati, OH \$18.95 (paperback)

Whenever an author promises that his book will tell you "everything you need to know" about a certain subject (and in this case, "everthing you need to know to make the best publishing deals"), a red light goes off in my head. Nevertheless, this book is good preparation for a songwriter's first encounter with a publisher. Poe does a good job of defining key contractual terms and buzz wordswhich can really help take a lot of the fear out of that first big meeting. There are chapters devoted to copyright laws, the collection of royalties from domestic and foreign sources and how to copyright your song. There are also informative chapters on the origins of music publishing and predictions for future trends in the business

Bug Music News

Billy Swan and Jim Leslie's "White Boots" is on the upcoming CBS LP by brothers Stevie Ray and Jimmie Vaughan. In addition, Doyle Bramhall co-wrote three more tunes with Stevie Ray.

Marshall Chapman, Dennis Walker and Fontaine Brown's "Better Off Without You" is on Emmylou Harris' new LP.

David Mansfield has two cuts in Michael Cimino's film, Desperate Hours. The songs, "Fight For Me" and "Break The Chain," were both co-written with Cindy Bullens.

Danny Flowers has the Don Williams single "Back In My Younger Days."

Barrence Whitfield and the Savages cover a version of Dennis Walker's "Signs Of A Struggle" on their new Jim Dickinson-produced LP.

The Average White Band's "Pick Up The Pieces" is in the film Spirit Of 76.

Willie Dixon co-wrote the song "Long Legged Goddess" on Will Jones' debut album on Geffen.

Jim Liban has four songs on the upcoming La Mont Cranston Blues Band LP.

Lee Roy Parnell's new single is "Family Tree," written by Jeannie Smith and Dave Durocher.



The Michael Schenker Group has been working on material for their upcoming LP at the Chrysalis Music studios. Schenker and his band recently signed with publisher Chrysalis Music. Pictured (L-R): Band members Rocky Newton, Michael Schenker and Robin McCauley; Peter Castro, Professional Manager, Chrysalis; Cy Langston, engineer; Tom Sturges, Senior VP/General Manager, Chrysalis; and Denise Rendal, Film & Soundtrack Manager, Chrysalis.

Songwriter Pointers



Peter Bliss

Peter Bliss is a staff writer with Peer-Southern Music. He has been with the publisher for three years and works out of their New York offices. He's had covers with Barbra Streisand ("Emotion"), Peter Wolf ("Lights Out," "I Need You Tonight"), the Osmond Brothers ("Only A Fool Falls Twice"), among many others. *MC:* Tell me why you like being a staff writer with a smaller publisher like Peer?

PB: I think what's really nice about Peer-Southern is that it's a small company, but it's not a "small" company. There isn't as much of a creative staff—but then again, there aren't as many songwriters signed to it. And for that reason, instead of looking at the publisher as a bank—okay, you pay me money as an advance for a portion of the tunes—there's an interaction here that I really like, and I appreciate. Let's face

it, if you're a writer and you're not a performing artist, you can't get up in front of people and get that instant gratification of knowing that they like what you're doing. It is nice to work with people who are ultimately there to exploit your music. It's great to finish up a song, and if the end-all and be-all is to bring it into your publisher and share ideas about who would be the best artist to sing it and then to make that happen, that's really like your applause. It's nice to have a publisher who can get involved with you creatively, and also, obviously, set up situations. Peer has opened up a few doors for me with A& R people, and I have brought a wealth of contacts to them as well. I think that's the kind of relationship that publishers like to strive for. Whether all publishers actually accomplish that with their songwriters is certainly left up in the air.



The **Brothers Fiaaro**

Bv Pat Lewis

gests, songwriters-artists Bill "Luigi" Bonk and Phil "Giueseppe" Parlapiano aren't really brothers born in a poor but honest Italian village. Actually, Bill and Phil met on a crowded RTD school bus in the San Fernando Valley some twenty years ago ... and they've been writing together ever since.

During those years, the Figaros worked together as well as apart in a variety of projects, which included playing in a disco band during the late-Seventies with Concrete Blonde's Johnette Napolitano and touring with Joan Baez and Marshall Crenshaw. More recently, they backed up Elektra recording artist Tim Scott, who eventually went on to lead the Hava inas. They also scored a cut, "Something On Your Mind," on the new Shadowland LP. Their own debut LP on Geffen Records, Gypsy Beat, contains eleven dynamite tracks, all of which were penned by this talented duo, who dress in suits, vests and hats like old European immigrants. (Their band also features drummer Scott "Guido" Babcock and the newest member, ex-Blondie bassist Nigel Harrison.)

As Phil and Bill honed their songwriting skills, taught themselves to play an array of instruments and came up with their own refreshing style of harmony, they became keenly aware of their love of acoustic instruments. They had experimented with electronic instruments along the way (Phil played keyboards while Bill played electric guitar and aspired to "play jazzy leads like Venon Reid"), but found themselves drawn back to the warmth and woodiness of their acoustic instruments. "I've always created music on an acoustic guitar," admits Bill Bonk, who also sings and plays harmonica in the band, "and then later, you translate it to some other electronic this or that. But the essence of songwriting comes from the human element of an acoustic instrument."

Two years ago, the duo began formulating a concept for a band that would showcase their talents as writers and players of acoustic-based instruments. Out of that concept, the Brothers Figaro was born. "It was the first time that we actually sat down and started writing music with a concept in mind," recalls Phil, who plays accordion, mandolin, guitar and sings. "We decided that we wanted to be very focused, and we tried to write music with a direction. We found that it was easy to write that way. In fact, I find that through limitation, there's a lot of freedom." Brother Bill argues: "I don't see it so much as a limitation. It's just finding a perspective. It's kind of like, we built a box, and we said that everything that's going to fit into this band will go into this box. It was broad, but we started working within that framework and found that, in a way, what you thought would be limiting was actually very liberating—to be able to try and create for a specific idea.

"I liken it to the great artists," adds an inspired Phil. "Different artists would have their periods where they would paint flowers or something, then they would paint fruit in a basket, and they would do one hundred pieces like that to really experience it. Then they'd go on to the next thing and never paint the fruit again. So I try to write music in a block, which makes the most sense, because if you give yourself too much freedom, sometimes there are just too many choices."

"It's like going to Jerry's Deli," laughs Bill, the optimist. "Should I get the turkey

Of course, the choices are much simpler at Jerry's if you're a vegetarian, I suggest. Phil agrees: "Yea, that's it. We're sort of musical vegetarians."

But just how do the brothers determine what goes into this box? "Well, every writer has to take a good, long, hard look at himself and really figure out what he's best at," answers Phil. "For whatever reason, people have their influences, and their influences show through. So, instead of running away from them, you have to embrace them-really figure out what you do best and kind of limit the other things. So this box has enveloped what we felt our strong suits were in

When Phil and Bill actually sit down to write a song, each Figaro writes the bulk of the song, and then the other adds a little extra spice to the stew. "Phil's much more of the philosophical and pessimistic type," stresses Bill. "So, for example, when I write a love song or a song about a relationship, I tend to overlook a lot of the philosophical elements. Like 'Paradise To Pontchartrain' that whole bridge is Phil, or in 'Sunflower,' the bridge that goes: 'How can I forget sharing one last cigarette?/But your pretty little game won't last forever, 'that's Phil also. If you hear me singing, a lot of times, Phil is the middle eight [bars]. Sure Lennon/ McCartney did the same thing, but that's not why we do it. But it kind of makes sense, and it's very natural in a pop song, which is the format that we're working in. We're certainly not writing classical masterpieces. We work the contrast of our personalities into each song, and I think that all of the songs have some elements MC

SONGWRITER PROFILE ANATOMY OF A H

By David "Cat" Cohen

"I'm Your Baby Tonight" WRITER: L.A.Reid/Babyface PRODUCER: L.A. Reid/Babyface Whitney Houston

Arista

This fall has seen a lot of new product from new acts hitting the Top 40 charts. On one hand, this is cause for celebration since new faces are what usually make for new music. However, what is being released and currently making it is some of the most derivative stuff out in a long time. We'll leave it to other critics to decide whether this is the fault of the acts themselves or the pressure that record companies are putting on them to stay in the commercial ballpark

On the other hand, it is the established acts, who are expected to release more of the same (ho-hum, that are giving us the more exciting recordings (i.e. Prince, Hall and Oates). A good example of this is Whitney Houston's latest hit, "I'm Your Baby Tonight." Not that we're going to call this one a classic, but at least there is a marriage of songcraft, arrangement, perfomance and production that gives us more than a beat to dance to, more than a monotone to sing along with and more than a half-baked message to remember

Lyric: This is a straightforward seduction lyric. The singer is so attracted to the single that she can't contain her excitement and passion for him.

> From the second you touched me I was ready to die I've never been fatal You're my first time I feel like an angel Who's started to fly You got a way that makes me feel That I can do anything for you baby I will come for you baby Hold on an angel's arrived I'm not in no hurry We can fly all night baby Come on now baby Baby, let's fly

- Groove: An uptempo triplet groove with a heavy accented backbeat and a ton of syncopation both in the track and in the melody.
- ☐ Scale: The melody is built on a minor pentatonic scale with an added 2nd tone - 1 2 b3 4 5 - b7 8. This 2nd tone is rather prominent in the hook. An interesting addition is the use of a major 3rd tone in the pre-hook when the harmonies temporarily flirt with major scale.
- Melody: The song has three distinct melodic sections with the hook in the chorus being especially strong and memorable. The range is fairly wide which shows off Houston's vocal ablility well.
- ☐ Harmony: The majority of the chords are triads with some 7ths. The chords are standard diatonic harmonies.
- ☐ Form: Easy to follow commercial format. Verse Pre-Hook Chorus Verse Pre-hook Chorus Bridge Breakdown Chorus Repetitive Cycle Breakdown Chorus Fade
- ☐ Influences: Right out of Michael Jackson's hip pocket. This could have been on the Thriller album.
- Production: Another excellent track by Reid/Babyface and a fine balance with the vocal.
- □ Performance: Houston gives an energetic and spirited performance. Known more for her polish than her emotion and sass, she gives us a little more passion and grit than in the past.
- Summary: Certainly one of the most engaging releases in the current crop of pop recordings—very danceable, very listenable and very singable. As for its longevity on the charts, "I'm Your Baby Tonight" is an excellent piece of instant gratification, but its substance may wear thin in time.

AUDIO/VIDEO—MICHAEL AMICONE

PRODUCER PORTRAITS



Solid State Logic, a leading manufacturer of mixing consoles for music production, has announced the publication of The Black Book. The book features photographs (resembling the jazz portraits of the Thirties and Forties) of forty leading American and British record producers—George Martin, Phil Ramone and Nile Rodgers, etc.—along with pertinent biographical Information, individual quotes and discographles. Pictured (right) at New York's Power Station studios: Nile Rodgers; at the book release party (above), held at the Roof Gardens in London England (L-R): Hugh Padgham, Phil Ramone and Nile Rodgers.

SUNSET SOUND: The Violent Femmes, in tracking and overdubbing on their new Slash release, with Michael Beinhorn producing, Susan Roger engineering and Mike Kloster assisting...The Go-Go's, in doing vocal overdubs and mixing for a greatest hits LP, with David "Z" Rivkin producing-engineering and Mike Kloster again assisting.

Kloster again assisting.

MUSIC GRINDER STUDIOS: Arista recording act Tomorow's Child, in recording with producer Jim Cregan, engineer Eddie Delena and assistants Casey McMackin and Steve Heinke...Modern Music act Kreator,

in mixing their new album with producer Randy Burns and engineer Steve Heinke...British hard rockers Motorhead, in cutting and mixing tracks for their new CBS album, with Pete Solley producing, Casey McMackin engineering and Lawrence Ethan assisting...Hollywood Records' Circle Of Soul, in recording their debut album; former Survivor guitarists Frankie Wilson producing, Toby Wright engineering and Lawrence Ethan assisting.

MAD HATTER RECORDING STU-DIOS: Bruce Miller, in working on music for NBC's Designing Women; Mike Stone engineering...Vocalist Diane Reeves, in working on tunes for a GRP release, sessions tracked by Malcolm Cecil and assistant Robert Reed.

THE ROCK HOUSE: Larry Robinson, in remixing the Wooten Brothers for A&M Records; Paul Arnold engineering and Alex Johnson assisting...Larry Robinson, once again in remixing, this time working with another A&M act, Groove B. Chill; the aforementioned engineering team in place...the busy Larry Robinson, in producing a track for Motown act La La, John Van

Nest running the board and Tally Sherwood assisting.

IGNITED PRODUCTIONS: Children records veterans Janet & Judy, wrapping up mixes on their latest project; Steve Trytten producing, Paul Klingberg engineering and Jeff Welch

assisting.

TRAX: Singer-songwriter Sheldon Reynolds, longtime guitar player for Earth, Wind & Fire, was in working on a solo album with engineer Jim Bailey...EMI International pop singer Mervi, in finishing up her first solo LP, engineered by Jim Bailey and mixed by Michael McDonald.



IN THE STUDIO



Canadian rock outfit Glass Tiger and veteran producing ace Tom Werman were recently at A&M studios, putting the finishing touches on the band's third album for EMI. Pictured (L-R): guitarist AI Connelly, vocalist Alan Few, keyboardist Sam Reid, engineer-mixer Eddie Delena and producer Tom Werman.

IN THE STUDIO



Rap producer Young D is in Dino M. Il recording facilities working on two projects (K.X. Theory and N.S.T.) for his In Motlon production company. Pictured (L-R, sitting): Young D and co-engineer Chris Maddalone; (standing) Christy Gavin, Errol Sapp, Dave Battelene and Kim Gavin.

VIDEO DIRECTOR CROSSTALK



andy Morahan

By Steven P. Wheeler

ot many video directors have worked with the level of superstars—George Michael, Elton John, Paul McCartney, Tina Turner, Billy Joel, Heart, Tears For Fears (to name just a few notables)—who have requested the talents of 31-year-old filmmaker Andy Morahan.

It's been a long road, but the English-born director has risen to the top of the video heap. After quitting college in the early Eighties, Morahan spent his time freelancing with various production companies before joining a burgeoning company called Cucumber. It was there that Morahan got his first real taste of the business. "They basically trained me in every aspect of filmmaking. I did editing, animation, production management, location hunting. I even produced the Donald Fagan video 'New Frontier."

Looking for more creative control, Morahan left Cucumber after a few years and formed his own company, Big Features, with animator Mac Forrest. Though their partnership lasted only a few years, during their short time together, Morahan and Forrest managed to produce some modest successes with artists like Kim Wilde and Nik Kershaw.

All of this took place in the early to mid-Eighties—the pioneering days of modern video technology, sornething that Morahan has seen change over the years. "The first style of music videos were the really 'cheesy' things; the second wave was the epic film videos; and the third wave was much more idea-oriented. The fourth wave is what people like myself are into, which are mood-pieces, which use simplicity for the sake of it."

Things started taking off for Morahan in 1986 when he joined the London-based production house

Vivid. "Originally, Vivid was strictly a music video production company, but it has since branched out into commercials and feature films, but it's still primarily a music video production house." With offices in London and L.A., Vivid remains one of the leading music video production companies worldwide.

Since joining Vivid, the days of pitching video concepts to record companies on spec are long gone. "It's much more personal nowadays because I talk directly to the artist, rather than dealing solely with the record company. Even talking with the artist on the phone is great because it's nice to know what the artist is thinking, even though sometimes I still might come back with a completely different idea than we originally discussed."

When it comes to artist involvement with videos, Morahan makes it clear that it all depends on the individual act. "Some artists are much more involved at the creative stage; some leave it entirely up to the director; some wait for your original concept and then put in their own ideas. And some artists don't get involved at all.

"George Michael is very involved with his videos, but he's also very constructive and very positive about what he wants. He enjoys the creative process, but he hates making the actual video.

"I don't think many artists enjoy the process of making the videos," adds Morahan, "because it's quite a hard day for them. To perform a song again and again is something that I guarantee is not on many artists' list of favorite things to do. I think it's a necessary evil for a lot of them."

When it comes to conceiving a video concept, Morahan states that he has no set ground rules: "I basically write out an idea—I don't necessarily write up a storyboard, although! have done that on occassion. What I've found is that to write out every possible camera angle prior to the shoot can be detrimental because a lot of the performance stuff! do is very free-form, which is the best way to shoot a performance because you can't predict what is going to happen in front of the camera."

The time element varies with each project, but Morahan has a pretty set system. "You usually spend a week finalizing a concept, then you need a week of pre-production. You shoot for one to four days depending on your budget, and then a week to ten days of post-production."

Although Morahan very often deals directly with the artist, he still must answer to the record companies on occasion. "Sometimes the labels get involved in the creative process and have final say on the video, and other times the artist has the final word.

"For example, I just completed work with Elton John on the video for his new single ["You Gotta Love Someone"], and he approved it, and that was that." Morahan breaks into laughter before continuing, "If Elton's happy, the record company's happy, and that's the way it is with the bigoest artists."

NEW TOYS—BARRY RUDOLPH



Cruncher 3+3 Guitar Pre-amp from Radko Engineering

The Cruncher 3+3 is a new all tube, three channel guitar pre-ampin a single rack space. As the name implies, the Cruncher is designed for guitarists who want a full shread sound right now. Not for the faint-hearted, the Cruncher 3+3 is the first pre-amp I've tried with an attitude.

The three channels provide three distinct sounds you may switch between instantly without pops, clicks or volume changes (unless you want a change—like for solos). This is because the unit has a separate mix level for each channel's volume so you can level out the volume differences between super distorted sounds all the way to totally clean sounds. Each channel has its own three-



Akai's New Digital Grand Pianos

The PG3 and PG5 are the two new digital Mini Grand pianos from Akai. Both pianos have fully weighted 88-note keyboards with excellent sampled grand piano sounds. There are three piano sounds, three electric pianos and 18 other sounds including strings, brass, horns, organs, basses and more.

The instrument features 16-note polyphony with a full internal digital effector. You may add digital reverb, rooms, halls and chorus. The PG5 has a dual 50 watt stereo amp and speakers with a headphone jack and mic input for singing along with your music. The PG5 has a four-track, 7,000 note sequencer which stores your sequences in a removable RAM card.

Both pianos are housed in beautiful white and black enamelled wood cabinets that were especially designed by Miren Monnier who is one of France's leading art directors.

The PG5 sells for \$7,000 while the PG3 sells for \$4,000 retail. The PG3 is exactly like the PG5 except it does not come with a sequencer or mic input and has a 20-watt amplifier and speakers.

For more information, contact Akai Professional P.O. Box 2344 Fort Worth, Texas, 76113 (817) 336-5114.

band tone control with 2khz., 500hz. and 100hz. frequencies. The gain control adjusts the amount of overdrive for that particular channel. Speaking of channels, channels one and two are for overdrive sounds while channel three handles clean sounds. Channels one and two are slightly different in terms of circuit design but both will give you as much crunge as you can take. Most players find channel one an edge channel while channel two makes a better crunch channel but that depends on how you use them. I found the first channel better for single-coil pick-ups and the second channel better for hotter humbuckers.

The three-channels are switched by way of a supplied footswitch that is connected with a standard MIDI cable. The Cruncher can be integrated with any switching rack system because the FET switching system can also be accessed from rear panel jacks. The rear panel has jacks for guitar input, effects send and return, a pre-amp output jack which drives your power amp and a line out for studio direct recording use.

The Cruncher 3+3 sells for \$699 retail and if you are interested, contact: Radko Engineering at 1869 Fleming St. Pomona, CA 91766. Phone is (714) 623-2078.



Guitar and Brief Cases from M.H. Fenton Dist.

These classic cases come in leopard, boa, gold western pink ostrich, original 1960's cream and burlap and the vintage Fender tweed. If you need it, the tweed cloth which is an exact duplicate of the cloth Fender used to cover their early amps is available by the vard.

Mr. Mike Fenton makes matching guitar cases and brief cases in these exotic coverings. You'll be buying a well made, sturdy case as well as a striking fashion statement. So you can have a matching guitar and brief case: one to carry your axe and the other to carry your cash. Briefs start at \$129.95 to \$169.95 while the bigger guitar cases (right! the bigger one is for your guitar) range from \$129.95 to \$179.95.

For more information, contact M.H. Fenton at (800) 336-8662 or (619) 442-8548. M.H. Fenton is located at 168 E. Main St. El Cajon, CA 92020.

SHOW BIZ—Tom Kidd

RADIO PIX SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 11

7:00 p.m. KXLU FM 88.9—Brain Cookles: Host Splat Winger welcomes the always amusing Paper Bag.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 16

11:00 p.m. KWNK AM 670—Bootleg Radio: The rocking sounds of Hollander, Mitchell, White Summer and the Other Side. RE-PEATS: November 17 at 11:00 p.m. over KFOX FM 93.5.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 17

7:00 p.m. KMGX FM 94.3—Solid Gold Saturday Night: The music of Rock & Roll Hall of Fame inductees Jackie Wilson and Fats Domino. Songs include "That's Why I Love You So," "Blueberry Hill," and "I'm Walkin'."

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 18

8:00 a.m. KLSX FM 97.1—Off The Record With Mary Turner: An exclusive one-hour interview with Damn Yankees along with some of their best-known songs.

12:00 noon KNAC FM 105.5—High of Voltage: The wonderful Tawn of Mastrey presents two hours of hard-rocking pre-Thanksgiving fun featuring the music of Love/Hate.

7:00 p.m. **KXLU FM 88.9—Brain Cookies:** Really big fun with the rocking sounds of the **Huge**.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 23

7:00 a.m. KCLA FM 99—Club Versatile: Arthur the Talking Parrot, who we understand has been taking operalessons, heads a cast of bands that includes Foolish Pleasure, Mesheen, China Blue Band and Lucrecia.

11:00 p.m. KWNK AM 670—Bootleg Radio: The lovely sounds of Spider Baby. Plus Galio, Lyric and Cats & Dogs. REPEATS: Nov. 24 at 11:00 p.m. over KFOX FM 93.5.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 24



Roy Orbison
7:00 p.m. KMGX FM 94.3—Solid
Gold Saturday Night: Host Bob
Worthington takes us Deep In The
Heart Of Texas with this super show
featuring music by Lone Star natives
Buddy Holly, Roy Orbison, Sam
the Sham and Seals & Crofts.



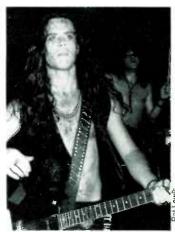
Crosby, Stills, Nash (2nd from right) and Young

In between comebacks with Crosby, Stills, Nash and (sometimes) Young, veteran rocker Graham Nash has been working on a new television show. Produced for cable's A&E Network, the new program is called The Inside Track With Graham Nash. It airs at 7 and 11 p.m. (PST) every Friday. Nash acts as mediator during the unscripted, open-forum interviews, which feature such topics as AIDS, the homeless, the environment and education. If that doesn't sound too provocative, consider this scenario. One recent taping paired Grace Slick, who is a supporter of the World Wildlife Fund, with Suzy Chaffee, who has her own line of fur clothing, and let them go at it. The debut episode featured David Crosby performing his songs "Oh Yes I Can" and "Tracks in The Dust." Later on, he discussed alcoholism and substance abuse with actress Drew Barrymore. Other guests scheduled to appear this season include Judy Collins, Stephen Stills, Mick Fleetwood, Billy Burnette, Michelle Shocked, Dwight Yoakam, Gregg Allman, David Lee Roth and Herbie Hancock. "Part of the reason they called me is my enormous database of friends," Nash teases. "It's easy for me to call Joni Mitchell or Phil Collins or Elton John. I want Neil Young to do a show on censorship. I want to invite 2 Live Crew and Tipper Gore and hash it out." As a musician, Nash was playing nightclubs by the time he was 14, and in 1963, he co-founded the Hollies. Catch The Inside Trackif you can.

Enigma recording artist Mojo Nixon will be appearing in the upcoming movie Car 54, Where Are You? The Orion film is inspired by the 1960s television series and is scheduled for release in 1991. The movie stars David Johansen (Let It Ride, Scrooged) and John McGinley (Talk Radio, Wall Street). Bill Fishman is directing.

Asong called "Don't Dye Your Hair, Just Die" by local rockers Trauma Kamp has been picked to appear in the Concorde/New Horizons flick Naked Obsession. The movie stars William Katt (America's Greatest Hero) as a city councilman who has an affair with a sexy stripper, only to find her murdered the next day. Of special note, San Francisco 49ers team member Roger Craig has a role as police detective while Trauma Kamp singer Timber McGilly appears as an extra. McGillyis the guy sucking down the suds and ogling the dancers during the bar scenes.

Remember when Show Biztold you there was a movie in development stages called The Monster Tour? Remember how we told you that the role of the title characters was still unfilled? You can stop sending demo tapes now. The honor of playing the band - which includes a werewolf drummer and vampire lead vocalist has gone to the Royal Court Of China. The former A&M recording artists (two albums) got the plum parts by writing and recording songs they believed were right for the film and then taking said demos to Atlanta, GA, home of the movie's producer and director. According to the press



Royal Court Of China

release, the actual deal was struck during a late night poker game be-

tween the movie execs and those scary looking band members.

Whatever happened to Shaun Cassidy? The former recording star ("Da Doo Run Run") and television actor (The Hardy Boys) has been keeping himself quite busy, though mostly behind the scenes. Cassidy recently completed a four-month London stage production of Bus Stop with Mick Jagger's better half Jerry Hall. He's now writing an episode of CBS' upcoming Edward Woodward series, Over My Dead Body. The former teen idol is also working on developing series



Trauma Kamp

SHOW BIZ-Tom Kidd

projects, both as starring vehicles for himself and as a producer only.

In case you haven't heard, Dustin Hoffman and Robin Williams have been signed to portray Captain Hook and Peter Pan, respectively, in the upcoming comedy/adventure movie Hook. The new flick, a variation on Peter Pan which will be directed by Steven Spielberg, is not the same story that Michael Jackson has been trying to make for the last five years. That one is still somewhere on the back burner. Hook will begin filming early next year in the Virgin Islands.

Show Biz needs to tell you about a syndicated program called New Music Report. We need to single this one out because with a 1 a.m. (PST) Saturday time slot here in the Los Angeles area, you'd most likely never find it on your own. Locally, KCOP carries this new offering from Gubers-Peters Television. Comedian Doug E. Doug hosts this show, which features some really great rap-oriented pop artists. What's "rap-oriented pop"? According to the show's producers, everything from Paula Abdul to New Kids on the Block to Young M.C. to L.L. Cool J.



Doug E. Doug

Just in time for Christmas, MCA Home Video has released lots of neat

new product. You might choose to gather around the Christmas tree while watching Back To The Future III.

Just a reminder that while Michael J. Fox stars in the movie, you can have lots of fun just trying to pick out the cameo appearances from ZZTop and Red Hot Chili Peppers bassist Flea.

Another great MCA giftidea is The Jetsons: The Movie. Show Biz is a little surprised to find this spring release on the home video market so soon, but after the rapid turnaround Disney did with Pretty Woman, nothing should surprise us. You music Trivial Pursuit buffs should make

note that Tiffany provides the voice of Judy Jetson and even sings a couple of (non-hit) songs.

For the little rocker in your life, Show Biz recommends a copy of Rock & Read. This new learning incentive features children's songs put to a modern beat while onscreen words pulsate to the music. Sounds psychedelic.

Run down to your local vinyl dealer and pick up a copy of a brand new album called *The Sounds Of Murphy Brown*. This new release from MCA Records is worth the price of admission if only to have clean copies of such classics as "Respect" by **Aretha Franklin** and "Superstition" by **Stevie Wonder**. Unfortunately, right at the head of the record is series star **Candice Bergen** completely annihilating "You Keep Me Hangin' On" -

complete with laugh track! Recommended procedure: Buy the record and program your player to skip that first track.

Hopefully, everybody is watching Big Break. This syndicated musical competition is slickly packaged, well put together and gives a great advantage to all you urban contemporary performers out there. They tell Show Bizthat they are still in serious need of serious talent, so we advise the readership to tune in to the show and send out a demo tape. Only then will you be able to share a stage with hostess and singer Natalie Cole and guest stars such as M.C. Hammer, Glenn Mederios, James Ingram and Smokey Robinson. Good luck.

There are ways to schmooze and there are ways not to schmooze. This is one of the latter. Struggling musicians **Mike Rechtien** got a chance to meet **Sinead O'Connor** when she dropped in at the meat counter of Mrs. Gooch's Natural Food Market in



Natalie Cole

Beverly Hills. Rather than passing her the customary demo cassette, however, Rechtien sang "The Star-Spangled Banner." O'Connor, you'll recall, refused to perform at a New Jersey concert if the anthem were played before her performance. She said any national anthem in any nation is inappropriate before her concerts—and this was Rechtien's little way of protesting O'Connor's protest. Despite the Irish singer's pleas to Mrs. Gooch's management, Rechtien was fired from his six-week-old job on grounds of "verbal harassment."

The upcoming year marks the tenth anniversary of MTV. To celebrate the occasion, everybody's favorite video channel has lined up a reunion of original VJ's Alan Hunter, Martha Quinn, Mark Goodman, Nina Blackwood and J.J.Jackson. MTV's Reunion Weekend will air Saturday, Nov. 24 beginning at 10 a.m. and continue through Sunday, Nov. 25 at 2 a.m. (PST).



Astro, Elroy, Judy, Jane and George Jetson

TELEVISION PIX

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 14

5:00 p.m. THE NASHVILLE NET-WORK—Fairs and Festivals: Nebraska State Fair: Charlie Daniels sings "Devil Went Down to Georgia" and "American Farmer."

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 15

4:00 p.m. MTV—Focus on the Seventies: This documentary focuses on the decade that gave us earth shoes, disco music, the energy crisis and the bicentennial.

7:00 p.m. KNBC—Entertainment Tonight: An exclusive one-on-one interview with Whitney Houston.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 16 7:00 p.m. BRAVO—Diane Schuur and the Count Basie Orchestra.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 17

5:00 p.m. VH-1—VH-1 to One: Spotlighting George Michael.

8:00 p.m. BRAVO—Big World Cafe: The music of Phil Collins.

10:30 a.m. AMERICAN MOVIE CLASSICS—Nine to Five: Three hardworking secretaries get revenge on their insensitive boss. Jane Fonda, Dolly Parton. REPEATS: November 18.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 19

6:30 p.m. AMERICAN MOVIE CLASSICS—The Classics Swing: The best of Hollywood's Big Band sound.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 22



Loretta Lynn and Dinah Shore
5:00 p.m. THE NASHVILLE NETWORK—Dinah Comes Home
Again: Country legends Loretta
Lynn, Glen Campbell, blues singer
Joe Williams, Merv Griffin and
many other join hostess Dinah
Shore on stage at Nashville's Grand
Ole Opry House.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 23

12:00 noon VH-1—VH-1 to One: A special look at the career of Elton

9:00 p.m. THE NASHVILLE NET-WORK—Conway Twitty on the Mississippi: Dick Clark, Jerry Lee Lewis, Loretta Lynn, Charley Pride and Tammy Wynette join Conway Twitty aboard the magnificent Mississippi Queen riverboat.

NOTE: All times PST. Check your local listings for exact air dates and times in your area.

By Michael Amicone

Contributors: Steven Wheeler, Pat Lewis and John Lappen.



STAR POWER: Veteran pop-jazz singer Nancy Wilson recently received a star on Hollywood's Walk of Fame. On hand to help Wilson celebrate her star was Mayor Tom Bradley.

GOOD SOLES: Following a five-year hiatus, the original members of power pop band the Sneaks-lead vocalist-rhythm quitarist Brett W. Perkins and lead guitarist-vocalist Rob Schilling—have reformed the band and re-established their corporate sponsorship ties with, appropriately enough (considering the band's name), Vans Shoes. The band will carry on without drummer Greg Tortell, who is missing in action, having taken up residence as Tortelvis in

Records'

I.R.S.

Dread Zeppelin.

SPECIALTY ITEMS: Established by Art Rupe In 1946, Specialty Records distinguished themselves as one of the first post-war (World War II, for those counting) independent labels to specialize in black music. Though their best-known act was Little Richard, the label also scored some chart success with several other outstanding black artists, ranging from blues crooner Percy Mayfield, to the urban jump blues of brothers Joe and Jimmy Liggins, to the riff heavy, R&B-based rock of Larry Williams (who had three of his songscovered by the Beatles—"Dizzy Miss JESSE BELVIN "Slow Down" and "Bad Boy"). In an effort to preserve their past, Speciality has been plundering the vaults with the utmost care. Last year, they released a definitive three-CD Little Richard set, and now they've issued the excellent Legends of Specialty Series, six CDs profiling Percy Mayfield, Roy Milton, Larry Williams, Joe Liggins, Jimmy

Liggins and Jesse Belvin. Compiled by singer/songwriter/ musicologist Billy Vera ("At This Moment"), who also wrote most of the liner notes, each CD contains ample reissued and previously unreleased material recorded during the late Forties, early Fifties. Nice additions to any collection, and a good way to hear how this music

influenced the birth of rock & roll.

PUT ANOTHER CANDLE ON THE BIRTHDAY CAKE: A posthumous birthday bash was held on October 9th at Hollywood nightclub Spice to celebrate what would have been John Lennon's 50th birthday. Ex-Mama Michelle Phillips, Casey Kasem and Vietnam vet Ron Kovic (whose life was profiled in Oliver Stone's Born On The Fourth Of July) turned out to honor a great musician, a committed peacenik and one of the greatest minds of the twentieth century. Pictured blowing out the candles are Alliance For Survival's Jerry Rubin (producer of the event) and Michelle Phillips, while the mem-bers of Twist & Shout, a Beatles look-alike and sound-alike

band that performed at

the event, look on.



LARRY WILLIAMS

BAD BOY

C. G.F.N.D.O

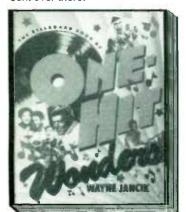
FRCY MAYE



critically acclaimed band the Call is pictured performing an impromptu gig at the Coach House in San Juan Capistrano. The twentyfour-song set served as a warm-up for the band's national tour, which officially kicked off on October 26 in Boston (the Call will play the Los Angeles area on December 10 at the Roxy). The band performed a wide array of songs from their fine body of work, including "Let The Day Begin" from the 1989 album of the same name and "I Still Believe" from their excellent Reconciled LP. They also introduced a number of new tunes from their justreleased MCA LP, Red Moon.

PRE-FLIGHT: To help promote their just-released Led Zeppelin boxed set, Atlantic Records has gone the extra nine yards (or at least a few feet anyway). Included in the packages that were sent out to the press (along with a review copy) was an exact reproduction of the first Led Zeppelin press kit, originally prepared in January of 1969 to herald the release of the band's self-titled debut, complete with a blography of the band and a brief history of each member (Robert Plant is listed as playing "occasional bass"). Unfortunately, it was only sent out to us greedy journalists, who hoard these things with the zeal of a chipmunk storing for the winter, so most Zep fans will have to be

Led Zeppelin content with the great but expensive boxed set sans press paraphernalia. OVER THERE: In a show of amazing compassion—and as a way to generate some positive publicity—Giant Records owner Irving Azoff has announced that the record label is sending 4,000 audio cassettes to U.S. troops stationed in eighteen different locations in Saudi Araba. Cassettes by Giant artists Valentine, Hindu Love Gods, Boom Crash Opera and Too Much Joy are being sent over there.



HERE TODAY, GONE TOMOR-ROW: TV game show host Wink Martindale had his one and only Top 40 hit in 1959, remember what it was? No, well, Chicago author Wayne Jancik does. Claiming to own the world's largest record collection (130,000 records), Jancik answers this and other compelling questions in The Billboard Book Of One-Hit Wonders, an entertaining read that offers a detailed look at those performers who had their fifteen minutes in the Top 40 sun-artists who were fortunate enough to concoct a Top 40 Hit, but afterwards, disappeared from those heady environs forever. Well-written, indepth career retrospectives of those hit-and-run artists make this a must for trivia freaks, chart hounds and nostalgia mongers. And what was Wink Martindale's blast-from-the-past? "Deck Of Cards," which reached Number Seven in 1959. --JL



THAT WAS THEN, THIS IS NOW: Rock impresario Don Kirshner—who older music fans will remember for his long-running late night performance series Rock Concert—is shown congratulating local act Bill White Acre and Big Planet on their victory in Kirshner's Tanqueray Rocks talent contest, a nationwide search for up-and-coming rock bands. The Los Angeles-based band, who won the semi-finals held earlier in L.A. at the Roxy, eventually won the finals, which was held on

October 17th at the Ritz in New York City. Their prize: \$5,000.00 in cash, \$2,500.00 toward the making of a professional demo tape and a career consultation with Don Kirshner, an industry veteran who was instrumental in the careers of Carole King, Bobby Darin, the Monkees and the Archies. Pictured (above): Don Kirshner (in the middle) congratulating the members of Bill White Acre and Big Planet (L-R: Rana Ross, Bill White Acre, Matthew Steer and Dee Dee Funk); and (top, right) a somewhat younger Don Kirshner with earlier discoveries Michael Nesmith, Davy Jones, Micky Dolenz and Peter Tork of the Monkees



POSH PEBBLES PARTY: MCA recently held a posh listening party for platinum recording artist Pebbles to herald the release of her sophomore effort, Always. Pictured (L-R): English Singleton (Pred Al Pabbles

Music Division, MCA), Pebbles, producer Narada Michael Walden, Brenda Richie (Llonel's wife) and L.A. Reid, who, along with partner Babyface, helped produce the LP.

ADDING FUEL TO THE RAP FIRES: New rap group H.W.A. (Hoes Wit Attitude) brings a new, controversial wrinkle to the male-dominated rap scene: Three voluptuous females whose sexually explicit rap is from a woman's point of view. The group's leader, blonde-haired Kim "Baby Girl" Kenner (middle), insists that the Chicago trio is not out to start a gender war. "Our whole concept is not to create a battle between men and women. Our message to women is that all of us, at some point in our lives, have had a sexual affair with a guy that we absolutely regret. All the guys from N.W.A and Ice-T tell exactly what they've done sexually to women. What we're saying is there are stories that we can tell about what we've done to you." With songs such as "1-900-BITCHES," "Eat This" and "Little Dick," male rap fans may have trouble

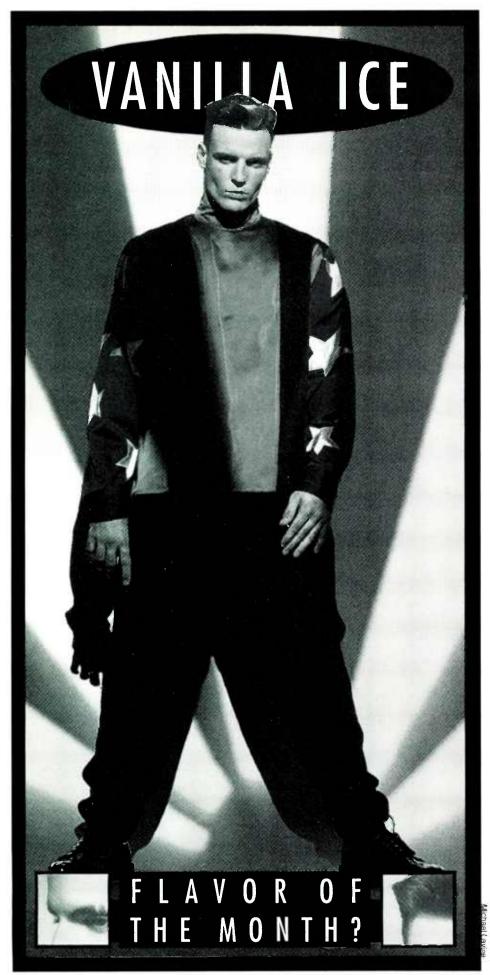


MUSIC CONNECTION Ten Years Ago... Tidbits from our tattered past

BAND MATES: Robbie Robertson has joined ex-Band buddy Levon Helm inthe acting profession, and the results are at least as auspicious for guitarist Robertson. A recent premiere screening of Carny, which Robertson also produced and co-wrote, is compelling. The slice of behind-the-scenes carnival life also features Gary Busey, who established himself in The Buddy Holly Story.

ECLECTIC BILLING: Fear will be appearing with conceptual artist Joanna West at the Hong Kong Cafe. A punk comedian will open up. Bring armor and a raincoat.

THE DECLINE OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION AS WE KNOW IT:
Penelope Spheeris, who directed the Albert Brooks film *Real Life*, has just completed a film (shot at the Arena) which will feature various local bands, including Fear and X. Fear will also be represented by two cuts on the accompanying soundtrack album. One cut will be a remake of their previous single, "Living In The City."



By Kenny Kerner

ike heavy metal, most people probably thought that rap music would be a thing of the past by now, that it would come and go leaving a sprinkling of gold and platinum records here and there.

But the truth is—like it or not—rap is here to stay. On one hand, this genre of music has generated sales well into the hundreds of millions. On the down side, it has yet to carve a long lasting career for a single rapper; it opened the flood gates with regard to sampling; and most recently, it has spurred heated discussions and controversy concerning an artist's First Amendment freedom of speech rights. And just when you think you've seen it all, along comes a white rapper to knock a black rapper out of the coveted Number One album chart position.

Vanilla Ice is the first white rap artist to break into the Top Ten with an album since those zany three stooges of rap, the Beastie Boys, did it in 1986. Without hype or pretense, his "Ice Ice Baby" single and To The Extreme album suddenly burst upon the scene, taking the country by storm.

Ice, who just turned twenty-one on Halloween and who refuses to reveal his real name "for protection purposes," was born in Miami Lakes, Florida, and attended the same high school as another rapper, Luther Campbell of 2 Live Crew fame.

Originally, Ice had other aspirations. He spent his formative years racing motorcycles—and was quite good at it, too. "I raced in the Motorcross ever since I was four-years-old," the rapper bragged. "I even won three national championships for Team Honda."

Although he truly loved bikes, two broken ankles and three operations later and the Ice man gave up on racing forever. After all, you can't bust a move if you're busted up!

Having lived in a black environment for most of his life, rapping was nothing new to Ice. "I've been rapping since the seventh grade," he told MC, "but when I rapped on corners and at house parties, it was just for fun; just to see who had the best rhymes."

Two years ago, after moving to Dallas, a friend of his, attempting to play a joke on Ice, entered the young rapper in a rap contest at a club called City Lights. "As a joke," Ice confesses, "I just got up on the stage and busted a rhyme, then I busted a beatbox and started moving my feet. I was just having fun with it, but the crowd was screaming at me. Later on, I found out that reps from Epic, Motown, MCA and Warner Bros. were all in the audience."

Just about a year later, Vanilla Ice put together a handful of songs and signed with a small record label called Ultra Records. Ultra released an album of Ice's material called Hooked, and from it, a two-sided single: "Play That Funky Music" b/w "Ice Ice Baby." Ac-



cording to Ice, "The record sold more than 50,000 copies in about three weeks, and the small label couldn't press it fast enough. It was too big of a demand for too small a

label, so we had to move up.

When word of Ice's local success began to spread, SBK entered the picture and bought the entire *Hooked* album as well as Vanilla's recording contract. After adding a couple of

new tracks, it was then released as his major label debut, *To The Extreme*.

More so than in other genres of music, the rap field is competetive. But for Ice, rapping means more than just jumping on a bandwagon and putting a rhyme to a beat. "To me, writing rap is like writing any other song. Rap is getting more sophistocated and much more musical. It's not just a beatbox and anything that rhymes anymore. Also, the storylines are more complicated. My style is such that I put all of my rhymes into a story form, and you can understand every single word I say. You can make a movie out of every song on the album. I think my music and my rap style took a lot of people by surprise: it wasn't what they were used to hearing.

"As far as the racial thing is concerned, rap isn't a question of black or white. Hammer sold over six million rap albums and made it really commercial. He's black. My album has sold over two million so far, and I'm white. There's no racial thing

in rap at all."

Though race might not have factored into Ice's formula for success, certainly censorship did. "There were a couple of

lyrics that were changed on my album," Ice confessed. "I really wanted them on the record because those were the lyrics that were in my head. But I also wanted the record to get played and get bought. I had to change some lyrics in 'Funky Music,' but it's still me."

Vanilla Ice and his posse (High Tech, Juice, E-Rock, Ricky Ricardo, Earthquake, John Bush, D-Dope Deshay) are currently touring the country as the opening act on the

sold-out M.C. Hammer tour—a tour he'll most likely never forget. Not only is Vanilla Ice performing before some 20,000 people per night, but he is the only performer over the last half year who has been able to knock Hammer out of the Number One slot on the charts. Or, as he puts it, "For almost six months, Hammer was Number One singing 'you can't touch this'—well, I touched it."

Along with his incredible overnight success, Ice has had to put in more than his share of work on a daily basis. Between performing, flying around the country and doing inter-

"FOR ALMOST SIX MONTHS,
HAMMER WAS NUMBER ONE
SINGING 'YOU CAN'T TOUCH

views, the young rapper has had time for little else.

THIS'—WELL, I TOUCHED IT."

-VANILLA ICE

"Personally, I'm the same person I was before the success, but my lifestyle has definitely changed. Now there just aren't enough hours in the day; everyone wants a piece of Vanilla Ice. And all the people who didn't care about me before, are now trying to be my best pals. That's what 'Funky Music' is all about...'Some people thought I wouldn't break/Then I stuck Number One in their face.'"

The one message Ice seemed to echo loud and clear was that he has not given up on his old neighborhood or his buddies; that success

would not allow him to forget his roots. "I wish I had enough time to hang out with the guys from the old neighborhood," he confirmed, "but like I said, there aren't



enough hours in the day. I'm sure they're probably thinking that I forgot about them, but I didn't. When I get back to Miami, we're gonna have a homecoming party, and I'll get everyone tickets to the show and the private

party afterwards. But, for right now, I hardly even have time to talk with my parents or my airlfriend."

One of the incredible benefits of platinum success is the ever present endorsement game, one in which major corporations follow you around the country trying to give you millions of dollars for drinking their soft drink or wearing their shoes. Well, they finally reached Vanilla Ice, too. "Right now, we're talking with Coke, British Knights and Nike. We haven't finalized anything yet. I wear Nike gear, so I hope we'll make that deal."

In addition to his hit records, sold-out concerts and impending endorsements, Vanilla Ice will also be hitting the silver screen sometime next year with a co-starring role in the sequel to the Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles saga. As Ice tells it. "In addition to starring in the film. I also wrote and performed the theme song, which we recently finished in Canada. And in one part of the film. I actually rescue the turtles. A white rapper rescues the Ninja Turtles."

Although Vanilla Ice, in his wildest imagination, never thought he'd achieve this level of success, he'll certainly have

his hands full trying to maintain it. Fame is fleeting—especially in the wonderful world of rap—and nobody knows that better than the Iceman himself.

"This is wild. It's great. I'm lovin' it, but it's a lot of hard work. Originally I thought it

would be all girls and a lot of money and no work. But it ain't that way at all. I didn't realize how hard I'd have to work. I bust a sweat the first second I hit the stage."



IS RED HOT

By Wayne Edwards

ake a quantum leap into another decade—the late Seventies if you will—and try to remember such musical pioneers as Kurtis Blow, the Sugarhill Gang and Grandmaster Flash & the Furious Five. These young men from the streets of New York and Newark were on the forefront of developing a sound—a street poetry set to musical rhythms. They called their music rap.

Few people took this music seriously. After all, what was the big deal about talking over a track? Anybody could do that, they reasoned. And that's exactly why this music caught on. Because "anybody" could do it, rap became the voice of an impoverished generation of inner city youths. The Eighties saw some quick and dramatic changes as Run-D.M.C., Whodini, and L.L. Cool J added new elements and the West Coast made serious inroads into this hard-edged East Coast music through such acts as N.W.A, Tone-Loc and M.C. Hammer. One constant, however, was that rap remained a black, inner-city phenomenon.

That is until the Beastie Boys, three cute middle class white boys from Long Island, decided to parody these black rappers. The end result was their four million-selling 1986 debut disc, which remained the biggest selling rap album of all time until M.C. Hammer's quintuple-platinum, *Please Hammer, Don't*



Tairrie B

Hurt 'Em. Of greater significance, however, was the fact that the Beastie Boys made rap music a part of mainstream America's culture.

On the heels of the Beasties success, the number of white rappers have been growing steadily—and so have the controversies. The current leader of the pack is Vanilla Ice, whose debut disc, *To The Extreme*, on SBK Records, has just unseated M.C. Hammer's 21-week reign as King of the Pop Charts.

But Tairrie B., whose debut Comptown/ MCA disc, *The Power Of A Woman*, makes her the outspoken leading lady in the field, insists that she not be compared with Ice or any other white rapper."Don't even mention me in the same breath with them," she says. "Vanilla Ice, like a lot of these cats, is trying to get over by imitating black people, and I'm not about that. I'm into being me. I'm a white girl who likes to rap, and there seems to be this thing white rappers have about having to act and sound black. That's bullshit." Apparently, the age-old rap tradition of verbally assaulting the competition doesn't fade with skin complexion.

Ice, in a recent interview, said he's not trying to rip off blacks, and no one has ever accused him of that. "I'm not trying to say I'm something I'm not," he pointed out. "Black people understand that. I'm just doing my raps my way. Rap is black—I recognize that. I'm just a white guy trying to rap, and I got lucky."

Tairrie B. had nice things to say about Def Jam Records' entry, *The Cactus Album*, by rap duo 3rd Bass, but had some harsh criticism of the most controversial white rappers to date, Young Black Teenagers, whose self-titled debut disc on Soul/MCA Records sports such racy song titles as "Proud To Be Black" and "Daddy Called Me Nigger (Cause I Like To Rhyme)."

According to B., "The Young Black Teenagers are a joke. They're doing the same old tired shit the Beastie Boys used to do and, to me, that's insulting to black people. Can you imagine a black group stepping out calling themselves Five Cute Whiteboys? What's with these guys? I think they're very tired."



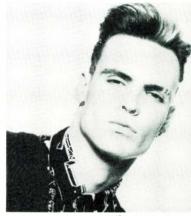
Young Black Teenagers

B. admits her bitterness over an aborted project with Delicious Vinyl Records where she was told she had to learn to sound blacker. "They put me through hell over there," she says. "I kept asking them why didn't they sign a black girl if they wanted someone to sound black? See, that's just a real messed up attitude white people have about this music, and then you get cats like Vanilla Ice and Young Black Teenagers playing right into it."

YBT's lead spokesman, Cameron, responded to B.'s statements, saying simply, "If Tairrie B. feels that way, that's cool. She's entitled to her opinion. But see, we grew up in New York's hip-hop culture, and hip-hop is the only truth. It may have grown out of the black culture, but that doesn't mean it's strictly a black thing. We come from the heart so people will accept it eventually."

Regarding any potential backlash from "Daddy Called Me Nigger," Cameron says, "I wrote that song as a tribute to the hip-hop culture. I'm sure a lot of white kids who were into rap before it was fashionable heard the same thing in their house. What we're trying to say is that hip-hop has become the culture for any youth, period. It ain't a black/white thing no more. Hey man, I'll be honest with you, if it wasn't for this music, I'd be dead or in jail within a year. At least now I can make my money legitimately."

Controversy or not, one thing seems certain: White rap, just like black rap a decade ago, will make its mark and will be here for a while.



Vanilla Ice

22



Our Graduates Work

A practical education in audio and video recording arts and sciences. For anyone who takes recording seriously.

The only L.A. Recording Specialist School approved by N.A.T.T.S.

Approved for Foreign students

NATIONAL

1-800-551-8877

Institute of Audio-Video Engineering

1831 Hyperion Ave. Hollywood, CA 90027 Dept. MC





NORTH HOLLYWOOD (818) 985-2114





By Scott Schalin

hen you see the letters XXX, you immediately picture an adult movie, or, if you're in certain parts of the South, you may think of homemade moonshine whiskey lethal enough to start a backwoods fire.

An L.A.-based independent label, Triple XXX, may be on the verge of changing those perceptions, however, by signing groups that combine the blood and sweat of porn with the dizzyness of a good methyl-grain alcohol. As a result, Triple XXX has become synonymous with the cutting edge of the Los Angeles music scene by representing much of the city's musical eccentricity.

Formed four years ago, Triple XXX began as a punk label, first signing Rhino 39 and then local faves D.I. At the time, the label's founders, Dean Naleway, Peter Heur and Charlie Brown, were frustrated at the mismanagement of a local distributor that they worked for, so they decided to start a label of their own, generating the necessary funds by cashing unemployment checks and even selling their cars.

"I think those early [punk] signings were a result of the anger we felt working for that

distributor," recalls Naleway. "We were bringing in great bands, and they didn't know what to do with them. Plus, they only gave a one- or two-thousand dollar advance, so it just wasn't happening."

Making the proper manufacturing and distribution connections while with their previous employer allowed them to bypass some of the initial hurdles that can quickly sink a new venture of this sort. Triple XXX showed virtually no profits from those initial punk recordings, and it was only after they signed and released Jane's Addiction's "true debut" album, Live, that Naleway and Heur finally felt they had become "a real record label."

Today, the Triple XXX catalogue reads like a

who's who of alternative music favorites. There's punk from the likes of the Adolescents and Angry Samoans, speed metal from Acrophet, rap from Decadent Dub Team and America's Most Wanted, along with a slew of miscellaneous rock acts, from the sublime textures of Tendury Fury (featuring former TSOL leader Jack Grisham) and Liquid Jesus to the ridiculous surrealism of Pigmy Love Circus and Celebrity Skin. The label even boasts the recent Bo Diddley release, *Breakin' Through The B.S.*

"Our tastes are very diverse, and because we're an independent, we can do music that we like," explains the 32-year-old Heur. "We don't have to worry about execs on our backs saying that we have to sign some hit product. If it turns out to be a hit, like Jane's Addiction or Liquid Jesus, then it just reinforces the viability of the indies."

The viability of the indies and the success of Triple XXX are based upon stretching every penny as far as Abe Lincoln's beard will allow. "We're able to make great records without spending a lot of money, which is something the majors can't do," confirms

Heur. "A \$10,000 cost on an independent is probably \$100,000 on a major with all the union fees and stuff," interjects Naleway, 30, the youngest of the label's founders. "To keep our budgets low, a lot of favors are pulled. We're going into studios at odd hours, and we're making sure the bands are very, very prepared before they get into a studio recording situation."

Actually, in the label's scheme of things, a studio isn't always even necessary. Jane's Addiction, Liquid Jesus and Pigmy Love Circus are but three bands whose Triple XXX debuts actually ended up being a live recording. "To come out with a first record that was live was unheard of," Heur laughs, "but then, just about everything we do is not by industry standards." "Another thing is these bands that we've done live albums with are just incredible live," Naleway adds, "and we try to capture that feeling you get when you see them live." Plus," offers Heur as perhaps the most appropriate explanation, "It's very cost effective as well."

Other cost corners that are cut include keeping recording advances low, which they claim not only saves money but aids the band's creativity as well. "Our average advance is \$45,000," Naleway says. "The vision of a band can be lost when many dollars are waved in front of their faces. A band has to stay hungry."

The Triple XXX offices are located on an upper floor of an old Hollywood tenement just off the boulevard, a few doors east of Highland. With graffiti-covered walls and dusty sunlight splintering through the sky-



Peter & Alexandra Heur and Dean Naleway

PARAMOUNT RECORDING 4 Studios Under 1 Roof!

Studio 1: SSL - Midi - Tracking

Studio 2: SSL - Automated Mixing - Tracking

Studio 3: Neve - Live Tracking - Mixing

Studio 4: MCI - Midi - Tracking

EQUIPMENT: Studer, AMS, TC Electronics, Lexicon,

EMT, Eventide, Vintage Mics

RECENT CLIENTS: Black Crowes, Digital Underground,

Charlie Sexton, Junkyard, Delicious Vinyl.

Rates from \$30-\$65/hr. (reduced block and midnight rates available)

(213) 465-4000







OLYMPIC MUSIC

We can beat any deal, just call us!

- Peavy
- Roland
- Charvel

- Gibson
- Pearl
- Jackson
- Samick
 Tama
- Church/Stage PA Systems

Financing Available



3170 W. Olympic Blvd. (213) 766-9010



lights, the office atmosphere evokes the ragged punk quality of most of their bands. The owners, who act as their own A&R reps, staunchly refuse to sign bands solely for commercial possibilities. "It [the music] has to have an edge to it, with some punk sensibilities," Heur says of the label's tastes. "In looking for a band, first of all, we have to love their music—it has to excite us. Also, the bands have to take making music as seriously as they do their lives. It's not a hobby. They have to have their shit together as much as we do."

Naleway and Dean, together with maybe eight others, oversee all aspects of the business, from publishing to publicity. About the only outside assistance the label requires involves their distribution, handled by Important. Where many of the indies are now actively pursuing a major label's affiliation to provide them with additional clout—SubPop and CBS, and Frontier with RCA for examplethe owners of Triple XXX insist they would only enlist a major's help under extreme circumstances. "Ćertainly, if a band could sell a million records, then we would look to a major," says Heur. "But it would be very important for us to be involved in the marketing because it's our band and we could do a better job. It's important to align yourself with someone who's genuinely excited about the music. You don't want to get in with one of these big machines who could either take or leave it, and then you're sunk."



Celebrity Skin

With or without help, the label seems to be doing for Los Angeles music what SubPop has done for the Seattle grunge rock scene, and the notion of being a vanguard of a new sound is an identity that suits Heur just fine. "We want to be on the cutting edge and be known as a label that's hip and willing to take chances," he says. "We should be the ones who know what's happening next."

And if one of their bands just happens to break it wide, would they trade their graffiti walls for an ivory tower? "We're very much into our integrity, and we'll stick to our roots," Naleway says earnestly. "Why spend money on a Porsche when you can make an album?"

Depends on the album, depends on the Porsche.



Liquid Jesus



Its most spectacular effect is outperforming its predecessors.

A worthy successor to the SPX90 has arrived. It's the SPX900 Professional Multi-Effect Processor. It has a second generation DSP processing chip that gives the SPX900 better reverbs, simultaneous effect programs and a new reverb algorithm so you can design



RCXI optional full-function remote

your own room.

So if you liked Yamaha's SPX90, you'll love the SPX900. Visit the Yamaha Professional Audio Dealer nearest you.

YAMAHA Professional Audio Division

Women Bookers: Rocking The Tube

By Barbara Shelley

very time a rock band appears on television, you can bet that one of the talent executives interviewed for this story had something to do with the booking. If it plays an instrument and it's promoting a new album, it's been booked on variety television by one of a handful of key talent execs who specialize in bringing the hottest musical trends to American homes through the medium of television.

Television can break acts and in many ways serve as a national radio station. Variety shows reach audiences that don't go to clubs or watch MTV. It is the best source of exposure short of heavy rotation on MTV or VH-1. In addition, one well-placed talk show appearance generates a level of interest and communication that a rock video can't create. The recognition is huge. A booking on Good Morning America or the Arsenio Hall Show reaches more than 20 million people. The Grammy Awards Show or the American Music Awards are seen by more than 50 million. Even with the splintering of audiences by pay services and cable, the impact of variety television is still monumental.

There comes a point in every successful recording artist's career when his agent, manager or record company directors begin to demand that national television exposure is key to bringing the project to the "next level." As that time approaches, pitches are planned and phone calls are made. There is a rare phenomenon in media that leads the caller to one of an elite group of women talent executives who can make careers explode with three magic words—"a confirmed book-

What does it take to get on their shows? Do you have a chance? It isn't easy, but it can be done. All of our women bookers were asked the same questions: Do you ever use local talent? Who has the final say regarding a booking? What criteria do you use when booking talent? What makes for a good musical guest? Do ratings determine who is booked? And finally, why is this job dominated by women? Here's what they had to say:



Patty Bourgeois The Byron Allen Show (ABC)

"I can't use local talent on a weekly show like the Byron Allen Show, but we did use new and up-and-coming bands on After Hours, because the show was heavily devoted to music.

In almost every show, it is the host or the executive producer who makes the final decision. Byron Allen, the talent people and the producer collaborate to make decisions.

We are limited with a weekly show. We can't do as much music as we would like. We have thirteen music people in thirteen weeks. There isn't a lot of room, so we have to look for the best names we can get. You must go through the top music charts looking for name value on a weekly show.

In January, when we are picked up again, we will book people a second time if they are in the Top Ten. You want to book what people want to see.

With a daily show, you always need a music guest—so ratings are not the only factor. It's the mix of a music person, comedy, something crazy, a TV or motion picture

I don't know why women are the talent executives. Do we have more patience? It's a great deal of work, I do know that much."

Susan Abramson The Larry King Variety Show (NBC pilot)

"On telethons we can use local talent. I used Billy and the Beaters six years ago when they were a local band. I just loved that band.

The booker never has the last word but can be persuasive. It is always the producer who says yes or no, except on a telethon where you need so many acts. Generally, it is a

collaborative decision.

I just finished working on the Larry King Variety Show (pilot) for NBC. It was a onehour prime time variety pilot which aired October 28. I booked the hottest musical act in the country that moment.

We would book a band a second time depending on a combination of factorshow big the new record is, and how good they are on TV. Some make it on TV, and

Ratings don't play a big part in variety guest bookings. At Dolly Parton's show we booked Tom Petty and the Heartbreakers because Dolly and Tom love each other. It was an unusual booking for prime time variety. I book acts that I think will be good for the show.

I don't really know why women do this job. I think it's a job women got into from other areas. It is a detail-oriented job. It is relationship-oriented. Women are good at building that foundation."



Laurie Zaks VP of Talent and Development/Special Programs HA! The Comedy Channel

"Since we are in New York City, local talent is big.

When I worked for Saturday Night Live, I was very influential, but Dick Ebersol had the final word. He did pass on quite a few good bands. I was wrong a few times, too.

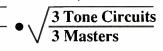
We debuted recently and will be using bands for pacing, and the band will have to fit in with the flow of the show.

If it is a good live band with energy, they will come across on television. I think that Saturday Night Live has always been the best and still is the best showcase for live rock performances.

You need record company information. Is the record company really behind the band and do they expect to deliver a hit record? You use Billboard magazine charts and you

3 Tubes

REAR PANEL FEATURES:









· Foot Switch Jack • Input

- · Line Out
- External
- Switching Jacks
- Effects Loop
- O/+4 db Switch

Top Of The Line Pre-Amps for the Serious Musician

- NOW AVAILABLE AT: • Valley Arts • 12162 Ventura Bl. • Studio City • (818) 763-3383 • Westwood Music • 2301 Purdue • W. Los Angeles • (213) 478-4251
- World Music 1826 Erringer Rd. Simi Valley (805) 526-9351
- Nadines 6251 Santa Monica Bl. Hollywood (213) 464-7550
- Dream 2 Reality 1880 E Main St. Ventura (805) 648-4633
- Heck Music Center 1793 E. Main St. Ventura (805) 648-3284

• Pre-Amp Outputs

- Jerry Toon 7445 Sunset Bl. Hollywood (213) 969-8686
- Kaye's Music Scene 19369 Victory Bl. Reseda (818) 881-5566
 Lab Sound 7426 Sunset Bl. Hollywood (213) 969-0336

use *Radio & Records* playlist rankings. We are really not looking for TV ratings. Music is

part of our focal point.

The question should be why aren't there more women producers. I don't think this field is exclusive to women; there are a few men who do it. I can tell you that there were times when I was in control of the budget and decisions and did have the final say on these matters, and the male managers, male agents and men at record companies often tried to go over my head. This was five or six years ago. Things have changed."



Debi Genovese Executive Talent Consultant Big Break

"All my shows are national, network or syndication. They demand national names. For my current show, *Big Break*, all the amateur stuff was done a year in advance. I didn't do that part of the show. The talent search people went all over the country and auditioned tons and tons of bands and groups.

I would say that most of the time I have the last word, and people who hire me know that.

Big Break introduces new talent, but I book the special guest stars. I have booked Smokey Robinson, Michael McDonald, Regina Bell, and I was able to book Tony! Toni! Tone!. I took a chance they would get as big as they are. Name value for the guest stars is what I look for on Big Break.

A good guest? Like Madonna on Solid Gold. If they go on and have a hit record or get a good name, I book them again. Personality is

a big plus.

This is the part of my job I hate. I am a music person. I hate TV ratings, but the biggest names in music do not make big ratings over and over again. You have to pay attention to the ratings and what is happening in music.

Bottom line is that what we do is not a respected thing. When you are working on a show that is all music like *Solid Gold* and *Midnight Special*, you book the whole show. We don't get the producer credit, but we do a great deal of the work. When you loose a booking, you are trash. When you get a great booking, the show gets the credit. It is a totally thankless job."





Lillian Mizrahi West Coast Talent Consultant HA! The Comedy Channel

"On telethons, you have an opportunity to introduce new talent. You go to clubs, you see acts. If someone is great and available when an act cancels, you can give them a shot

The producer generally has the last word. That is pretty standard on most shows.

I look for contemporary, upbeat, fun and talented acts

If they were fun and professional, and if there is a chemistry with the host. If that pairing worked, it is good for a second chance on a variety series.

You don't look at the ratings very much. You look at them when you are stuck, and you look for inspiration in the TVQs.

It's the mothering, nurturing thing that women have. We are matchmakers by nature. We like to put the right act with the host. When that chemistry clicks, you are flying."

Danette Herman The Big Green Benefit

"I don't use local talent, because I don't do shows that use them. Perhaps a telethon, however.

The producer makes the final decision. I never have the last word, but I can make strong, very strong recommendations.

I am working on the *Big Green Benefit*, and for this I need superstars. I am using Goldie Hawn, Meryl Streep, Lilly Tomlin, Robin Williams, Olivia Newton John.

You book someone again who gives a good performance. I think the performance is a big factor. Number One on the charts doesn't make it, but a great performance will get them on again. We are a network of bookers. We all know each other, and we tell each other who we like, so if I can't book someone who is good, one of the other gals can. We are very generous with our information with each other.

I think we are very aware of the popularity of the artists and ratings of any sort determine who appears on a show. You look at the concert grosses in the trades to see what the audiences like—that determines who the public wants to see.

The men let this one get away. This is as far as they want us to go. We rarely get the co-producer credit. The fact is we do contribute creatively in this job. In addition to booking the music talent, we come up with ideas on how to present the guests in a creative way."

creative way.

Sharon Olsen Arsenio Hall Show (syndicated)

"We are not using local talent now, we are doing things that are on the top of the charts and on MTV.

Picking the guests is a collaborative effort. I have alot of leeway in who I suggest and then it is a collaborative effort between the producers and Arsenio in deciding.

Performance value is a main criteria. I say alot of it is based on airplay, MTV, popularity

and good performance.

The performance value and how the audience reacted to a guest the first time determines if they are invited on again. You book someone again who you know will be around and is not a one shot fluke. A successful relationship with the viewers is what we look for.

With music, I look at all the charts—jazz, dance, pop. We like to cover all kinds of music from Harry Connick, Jr. to a Kool Moe Dee. I don't book music by TV ratings, but we might look at that afterwards. I look at everything. I look at all the press, too.

I don't know why the women are the talent executives. It requires a lot of being on the phone and a lot of people skills. I think it's the phone work and the follow through from seeing the act, booking them and then taking care of them when they get to the shows that

Are you ready to mix?

Neve VR Flying Faders.
Biggest selection of outboard
gear available. No rentals needed.
Flexible rates.

Studio Sound Recorders (818) 506-4487

Looking for a Recording Studio?

Our network of over 300 select recording and video sweetening facilities will make your work a pleasure. We eliminate the runaround, hassles and headaches involved in finding the best studio for your project

Since 1980, Studio Referral Service has assisted thousands in getting great results for their records, films, commercials and related projects.

Next time . . . get it right from the start!



This is a free service 818-508-8828 213-858-1140 FAX: 818-508-8077 women do well. Women started doing this in the music field and then they hired women assistants who went on to become talent bookers."



Debbie De Voogd Manager of Talent Relations HA! The Comedy Channel

"We use local talent signed to labels. We don't use unsigned bands.

If the producers don't like the band, and you can do a sell job, you can come close to having the last word. It's usually a collaboration

We use several criteria. We don't really follow the charts that much. We want people who are talented, upbeat and fun. We will book someone who is special—like the Cowboy Junkies.

I would book someone a second time who is easy to work with and is very upbeat. Someone who has a good feel and good audience response will be booked a second time

We just went on the air, so ratings are not applicable. Ratings in general do have something to do with the booking process.

Why there are so many women involved is because they didn't expect the job to be as important as it is today. It was passed over to the women. In booking TV, the rock music bookings weren't as important. We got all the experience. They would just give that job to some secretary, and the secretary got the experience. This is how producers gave secretaries and assistants some responsibility. They never thought it would turn into an important part of television."

Liz Welch Saturday Night Live (NBC)

"We very rarely book unknowns for the music, but we are always looking for the appropriate time to put them on.

It's really a group effort here at the talent department, between the talent people, G.E. Smith, our musical director and Lorne Michaels our producer. The producer gets the final word.

We want to do something that has the feeling of being a special event. Someone

really hot or someone unknown who is breaking or rewarding someone for a body of work would be the three elements we look for. We look for someone we all admire.

A lot of what makes a good guest is what makes great television.

We keep an eye on the ratings. Part of the game of television is the ratings. We don't book the first ten albums on the charts for the first ten shows, but we usually book things that end up in the Top Ten or start in the Top Ten. We keep all of that in mind. Popularity, name recognition and the level of admiration we have here for the recording artist all have to overlap at the same time. When this happens we have a booking.

I think there are a lot of women who work in film and music. In talent, women can come up in his area. They let the women go this far, and not any farther. You have a lot of quality women in this field."

ATO THE SIGHT QUEES QUEEN

Trisha Daniels Into The Night with Rick Dees (ABC)

"With this show, it is different. It is such a variety, that we have one major chart act on each show. I consider local talent because I want to know about everything. It is part of my job to be aware of all of the trends and being a trend watcher of pop culture.

A whole committee of people have the last word here. At VH-1 I had total freedom in television. I was totally programming what I wanted, but I don't think that I will have that total control again.

For music, we look for the hottest act we can bring on the show.

A good guest is the guest the viewers want to see. My aim is to always give the viewers the best you can give them on each show. The charts change, and you have to anticipate that. So I commit a lot of hours to this job.

Every week I go into the record stores and stand around for a few hours and watch to see what people are buying. I try to see everything that is going on in the record stores. We stay in touch with peoples tastes that way.

There are men that do this, but I think that men have bigger goals, and they try to graduate from talent if they do work in talent. I became a producer at one point, and I became an executive producer with all the budgets and headaches, and I decided this is more fun."



Tisha Fein The Grammys

"Telethons or fund-raisers or charity events work for new talent. The pre-telecast at the *Grammys* is also a place for showcasing talent.

It really depends what the show is as to who makes the final decision for booking talent. I have a great deal of input.

The criteria is to come up with the spot where you can make the connection. To book someone that can make the whole show fun and pleasant. You try to make it a creative experience for the star and everyone around them. A good guest is talented, visual, musical and different. They don't always need a new hit but they need to fit the show.

I rarely watch the ratings. You just know who and what is popular and controversial. I scan the charts, but it is not the only criteria I use. It doesn't take a rocket scientist to know who people really want to see.

I don't think men can handle the pressure. It is a very emotional challenge to get people in one place to fulfill your creative dream. It's like being social, getting people to a dinner party. I've gone so far as to promise people the key to my chastity belt if they would do a show for me. I don't think men would put up with all the begging you have to do."



GET EXACTLY WHAT YOU NEED FROM...



CUSTOMIZED MUSIC DIRECTORIES

We have eliminated the major costs and headaches of buying expensive music directories filled with information that you don't need, use or want.

By using the CUSTOMIZED MUSIC DIRECTORY, you only pay for the information you need. *You* create your ideal music directory by choosing from a variety of categories within *any* area of the U.S. & Canada.

Please call or write for category and price listings.
CUSTOMIZED MUSIC DIRECTORIES
P.O. Box 311, Redondo Beach, CA 90277 (213) 372-8727



Laurie Guthrie Talent Executive Late Night With David Letterman (NBC)

"I would say, for our show, we don't use local talent.

My producer has the last word in booking. Robert Morton has the final word if there is any controversy, but he trusts Paul Shaffer and myself. Anyone that Paul would want on the show as a music guest we try to accomodate.

The live performance is most important for us since we are live to tape. We look at the charts and follow the progress of an album.

We have a lot of people who work well with our band. We have people on because the sound is good. If we debut a new album like Michael Penn, we would have the artist on again in six months or a year when the record is huge. We prefer rock & roll because that works on our show.

We follow the Nielsens, but we don't book because of the ratings. We don't really even book off of the charts specifically. On an unknown act, we wait till they are up in the charts. We look for music that we can present as a jam, instead of showing the new video on our show.

I think the fact that there are a lot of women doing this represents that there are more women in all areas of the entertainment business."



Eileen Bradley My Talk Show (syndicated)

"The producers never buy local talent except for telethons.

The talent executives don't have the last word, the producer does. But you can build it right and make it happen. Most producers don't known talent, and that is why they hire a talent person.

You book a guest over and over again when you known that you would make the audience happy, and that the guest gives 1000%. On a talk show you need a guest whose answer enhances the question. Some people think you have to be loud or jump around. You can be a great guest and sit in one spot. If they are boring, you don't have them back. I don't care how big the name is.

We watch the ratings for ourselves. Everyone wants to have people on who are big in the TVQs. Now they do the Music Qs since there is so much music on TV. The Qs are not the only criteria. It's great to have someone on who is popular, but being a good guest is the most important.

I don't know why women do this, but I'm

glad we do. I'm glad we got our foot in the door when we did. A lot of assistants become bookers and assistants are women."



Carole Propp Midnight Hour

"Telethons and *Star Search* used local talent, but that was through planned auditions. I would listen to people depending on the show I am doing. I never rule anyone out.

There is always someone to answer to. On certain shows, I make the final decision.

If the host is interested in the act, then this is sometimes the criteria. Then you look at who is in town and available, and who is hot.

If they are a good group, and the audience likes them and the band continues to do well on the charts, we book them again. That is always what it comes down to, no matter what anyone says.

If they are a good guest, and I like them, I can use a TVQ for ammunition. That helps me. We also look at the Nielsens. You hate to book boring guests. I look at names, but I look at people who are good talkers.

I think that most women who started doing this were secretaries, and it evolved out of that. Also, I think it takes a bunch of skills that women have. You have to be very knowledgeable about what is going on and have a basic awareness of all things, and you have to be curious. Call it being a yenta."

Only puberty has changed more voices.

There are basically two things that can drastically change your voice. There's hormones. And there's the Yamaha SY55.

The SY55 has a second-generation, 16bit Advanced Wave Memory (AWM2). So you start off with rich, realistic voices.

With hormones, you don't.

The SY55 gives you a voice architecture that lets you layer and program

dynamic timbre variation. A unique filter system that customizes individual samples. Pitch envelope and amplitude generators. A range of 34 built-in programmable effects. An eight-track sequencer. Velocity switching. And built-in drum-sets.

Hormones, on the other hand, give you acne.

And to make everything sound as good or better than the finest CD players, the SY55 has 22 bit digital-to-analog converters.

Stop by a Yamaha dealer and hear the SY55.

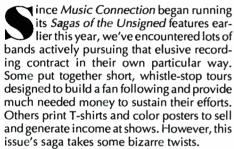
It could be the best thing to happen to your voice since the seventh grade. **YAMAHA**



SAGAS UNSIGNED

REBEL





The careers of Bob & Rick Allen—now known as Rebel Sin—began innocently enough. "Basically, we started out like any other band," Bob commented. "We played at local clubs and did parties. At the same time, we began writing songs and started making demo tapes. From the very beginning, we were working with Lippman-Kahane Management [before they split up]. We worked with one of their publishing guys named Mason Cooper. We'd bring him some acoustic stuff that we wrote, and he would critique it."

Like most bands, Rebel Sin did the right



Bob and Rick Allen

thing by enlisting some professional help. As the guys continued to write and demo original songs, their thoughts automatically turned to shopping for a label deal. Here's how Bob tells it: "When we had some really strong originals, we decided to make a tape and send it out to some labels—not to all of them, just to a few. At the same time, we heard that Enigma Records was undergoing some major executive changes, and we figured they might be a good label to go with if we could get in on the ground floor with some of the new people that were coming in."

Under ordinary circumstances, this would have been a good plan of attack. The problem is that Bob had no idea about what the future had in store for them. "We sent the tape to Ralph King," Allen continued. "He was Enigma's Vice President and General Manager, and he showed some initial interest in us. Through Ralph, we began working with Curtis Beck, who ran Enigma's publishing company. Before long, we were offered and we signed a seven-album recording and publishing deal with Enigma. Then Curtis and

Ralph put us both through a development period."

Bob was kind enough to elaborate on some of the specifics of what initially looked like a Cinderella story. "The original album deal called for one guaranteed album to be released with six additional options—although they verbally did agree to guarantee three albums to us. Also, the publishing company gave us \$10,000 in addition to the \$5,500 living expenses we were receiving from the label every three months."

Not content to rest on their laurels, Bob and Rick used their advance money wisely. The boys soon began taking singing lessons under the tutelage of vocal coach Ron Anderson and also began guitar and piano lessons once a week. The boys had a definite plan and, at the time, it seemed to be working.

Over at the label, Bob and Rick felt like stars. "We were a top priority act over at Enigma," Bob revealed proudly, "and we made it clear to Ralph that we didn't just want to sign a label deal, we wanted everyone at the label to be behind us. Ralph got the tape

YOUR SONG ON CD & SENT TO 1800 OF OUR CONTACTS-ONLY 37¢ EA.

Need a recording contract? More airplay/sales? Don't get ignored- contacts get you heard.

**The first all-digital label (est. 1983) is making song space available on its promo CD's.

**Promo directed by 2 voting members; of "The Grammies" w/ 20 years music biz experience-CD's are sent to 1800+ of their contacts-radio, all major/some indie A&R, reviewers, record stores, & Grammy members.

For only \$750- less than it would cost you just for postage, your song will be presented to the right people- an impressive CD! If you've been looking for that opportunity that will give you the break you need to "make it" - here it is. Subject to approval. No calls. Send demo, or for more info: Julianne Hill c/o:

Mirror Image

Box 20223, VOC. AZ 86341

around to Bill Hein and James Martone (former President of Enigma), and we were both convinced that everyone was genuinely excited. Enigma never really had an across the boards Top 40 pop act, and we thought this would be a big step for them. Everybody was excited."

For a time, everything went according to the Master Plan. Bob and Rick continued to take lessons and hone their craft while arrangements were being made for them to begin recording their debut album. And then, without warning, the roof fell in. As Bob explains it, "We basically got suspicious when our check for living expenses stopped coming in on schedule. We immediately called Ralph, who explained to us that the label was experiencing some 'internal problems.' Then, out of the blue, Ralph tells us that he's out at Enigma and would we want to sign with his new record company? After our lawyer verified the problems at the label, we decided to get out of the company with a contract buyout."

Énigma paid Bob and Rick Allen \$50,000 to buy out their recording contract. But, when we called label Chairman Bill Hein to verify the story, he had an entirely different slant on it. According to Hein, "They were a group brought in to Enigma by Ralph King. He championed the group. Nobody else at the label really got too excited about them. When Ralph left, there was nobody left here to carry the torch for the band. We bought out their contract. They walked away from here with a good amount of cash. It was an awful lot of money to just say, 'Go away, get lost.' With



Ralph gone, it would have been foolish for them to continue. If they're as hot as they think they are, they should have no trouble getting another deal."

The Allens had a new lease on life and had every expectation of signing with Ralph King's new, independently funded Rincon Records, supposedly being distributed by BMG. But fate had other plans. On October 3rd, I called Bob for a career update. Here's what transpired: To begin with, the brothers were now calling themselves Rebel Sin instead of Bob and Rick Allen. Additionally, the band was sent a deal memo from Rincon's legal department that outlined the terms of their new deal with Ralph King. According to the memo:

- * Rebel Sin will receive a \$200,000 recording budget.
- * The band was guaranteed two singles and two videos per album.

- The memo guaranteed one album to be released with options for others.
- * No provision for renegotiations until after the fourth album.
- A budget of \$150,000 for two videos.
- A promotional budget of \$100,000.
- * A guaranteed recording date of Nov. 1st to begin the album.

Judging from the dollar figures above, it looked as though Rebel Sin was well on its way to a successful career. It appeared as if the brothers' patience had paid off. But just as I was about to end their saga, the phone rang. This time around, Bob called me—and he sounded a bit distraught. Apparently, Rebel Sin had received their new recording contracts and, lo and behold, it differed from their original deal memo. The new papers were not at all specific with regard to any kind of recording budget or start up date for the album. According to Bob, the original memo clearly spelled out \$200,000 for the album and a November 1st recording date. "I got the feeling," said Bob,"that Rincon was still waiting for some investment money to come in. So we're still not signed."

And so, after all of this, the saga of Bob and Rick Allen continues.

If your band has an <u>unusual</u> story about your quest for a record deal, please send us a letter detailing your saga, along with a demo tape, press package and contact phone number. Mail your submission to Sagas, c/o *Music Connection*, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028.



Production Center
FREE SEMINAR
INCLUDING
STUDIOS TOUR

and Color Video

SOUND MASTER



SCHOOLS
Audio/Video Institute

JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE UPON GRADUATION

FOR FREE BROCHURE & SEMINAR INFORMATION CALL (213) 650-8000

or write Sound Master 10747 Magnolia Blvd. N. Hollywood, CA 91601

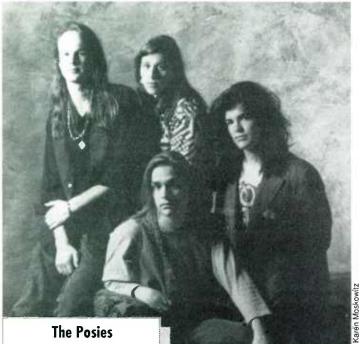


TAKE A BREAK FROM THE STRIP

Get Paid to Play in Arizona

Send promo packs to:
Twin Starz Booking
PO Box 25655 •Tempe, AZ 85282
602.966.7727
Also looking for qualified sound techs.





Label: DGC

Manager/Contact: Terry D. Morgan Address: 907 Pine St., #701, Seattle, WA 98101

Phone: (206) 467-8656 Booking: Premier Talent

Legal Rep: Mannett, Phelps, Phillips

Band members: Rick Roberts, Ken

Stringfellow, Mike Musburger, Jon Auer Type of music: Retro-Rock

Date Signed: N/A A&R Rep: Gary Gersh

By Steven P. Wheeler

s rock enters its fifth decade, it's becoming increasingly difficult for artists and bands to carve an original niche for themselves. Record companies rarely stray from their clone-minded business sense, and rock journalists merely cite comparisons to other bands, rather than trying to pinpoint what exactly an artist is doing in his or her own right.

The newest band to put up with this necessary evil is the Seattlebased quartet that goes by the name of the Posies. Leading the charge of the new Northwest brigade that includes Polygram's Mother Love Bone and Columbia's Alice In Chains, the Posies inked with the David Geffen Company in the summer of 1989, and their major label debut, Dear 23, hit the stores only a few months ago.

What you get from the Posies are simple pop textures twisted around an often original lyrical approach and a harmony backdrop that owes much to the Beatles and other Sixtiesstyled bands of that era. The fact that the band acknowledges some of these influences is interesting considering that these guys had barely left the womb by the time the Beatles called it quits.

During a recent interview, the

group's founders, singerssongwriters Jon Auer and Ken Stringfellow, point out their distaste at being labeled nothing more than an updated Beatles clone band. "Sure our music is pop because it's got hooks and harmonies-but to just write it off as a Beatle-esque pop thing is not going beneath the surface of the material at all," states Auer.

The saga of the Posies began in 1987 when Auer and Stringfellow began recording in a converted studio in Auer's basement. The rest of the Posies lineup, bassist Rick Roberts and drummer Mike Musburger, was in place by April of 1988. The recording project that took place in Auer's basement would actually become their first release, Failure.

The Posies first project may not have set the charts on fire, but it was anything but a failure. One of the local independent labels, PopLlama, picked up on the Posies and released Failure nationwide.

"That first record was not even designed to be a record. It was a cassette that we made-nothing more than a glorified demo tapeand we dubbed a thousand copies of it ourselves," says Auer. "It's amazing the amount of mileage that we got out of it, considering that we never intended it to be released like that. Everything started happening really fast, when PopLlama came aboard.'

"That first record never did sell that many copies—probably around 5,000-but PopLlama did a great job in getting it to the right people," adds Stringfellow. "They did get it to a lot of influential critics who really got into it, and we got a lot of great reviews because of that."

The new album, Dear 23, is far more subdued and moody than its predecessor, something that both Auer and Stringfellow believe reflects their growth as songwriters and maturity as adults. "Dear 23 is definitely more moody than the first record," points out the 21-year-old Stringfellow. "We got better at expressing the more root emotions that make up a mood. I think the first record was as moody a record as we could make at that time, being as young as we were and not having some of the experiences that are helpful in really getting to the heart of the matter."

For Dear 23, the band brought in producer John Leckie (XTC, Stone Roses) to help solidify the Posies' sound. "John is like the George Martin of alternative pop; he's simply the best in that genre," proclaims Auer. "On that first album, we made it, engineered it, played on it and basically did everything. On the new album, it wasn't like we got an outside producer because it was our first major label record. It was a coproduction, and all of the artistic decisions were left up to us. We did all the arrangements and put down all the instrumentation that we wanted to put down, and if John wanted to add something, he would try it."

Auer explains the band's songwriting collaboration this way: "Each particular song stems more from one of us than the other, but the songwriting on the record is basically half and half. We both write lyrics, and because they are such a personal thing, we rarely collaborate on a song from its inception. Our partnership is more in the way that we support each other and add harmonies, moods, textures and tones.'

Stringfellow notes that the actual songwriting process is one of artistic binges. "For us, we kind of write in waves, where a whole lot of songs will get written, and then there will be a dry period. We don't write just to write," elaborates Auer. "You have to walk around and observe things until something pops into your head, and then you run home and grab your guitar. It's only the times that you try to write something that nothing ever comes out."

As for the future, the Posies will be going on their first nationwide tour in the coming months, either as an opening act for a bigger name or headlining their own club tour. In the meantime, both Auer Stringfellow are excited about the prospects of their next album.

'We've pretty much got the next album written," says Auer. "It'll be hard to say what it'll be like until it's assembled, but definitely there's a progression involved in terms of artistic growth.

Auer goes so far as to say that the new material they've written goes a lot further in explaining just who the Posies are. "I'm really happy with the stuff that we've been writing lately. It's starting to sound more like us and less like the sum of our influences. Even though the influences are still there, it's more like we're finding out what we really sound like, which is what we want to do because we're basically in this for personal satisfaction."



The Posies

Dear 23 DGC

1 2 3 4 5 6 2 8 9 10

Producer: John Leckie

☐ Top Cuts: "Golden Blunders," "You Avoid Parties," "Flood Of Sunshine

☐ Material: The lyrics contained here range from brilliant simplicity to overelaborated non sequiturs, and it is when Auer and Stringfellow write simply with Lennon-esque twists that they shine. Most of the acousticbased rock revolves around broken or strained relationships, but the songs are usually presented in a way that is unique and refreshing. Most notable is the powerful acoustic ballad "You Avoid Parties" and the college radio-oriented "Golden Blunders.

☐ Performance: The Posies are a tight yet raw quartet, and the resulting sound captures both qualities perfectly. They stretch themselves on the jazz-tinged "Mrs. Green" and the pulsating alternative rock of "Help Yourself." However, it is on the album's finale, "Flood Of Sunshine," that the Posies enter another realm entirely, complete with a raw guitar solo that sails high above the rest of the material. Both Auer and Stringfellow are capable singers, with their smooth harmonies and lilting melodies. Despite the contention of the band members, the Sixties-influences cannot be denied—and there is nothing intrinsically wrong with that, for that is when the Posies are at their best.

Production: There are no synthesizers or horns to complicate things here, just simple acoustic pop with an alternative edge. It's hard to figure exactly what John Leckie's role was with the Posies, because Auer and Stringfellow proved on their previous release that they are entirely capable of producing themselves. The production is not overly contrived or extreme, as the songs are the focal point of Dear 23.

Summary: While there is plenty to enjoy, there is nothing that really jumps out at you or is incredibly memorable either; many of the songs revolve around the same general theme and hook. Keeping in mind that the individual members are barely in their twenties, this album shows a lot of promise. The future is not now, but it may well be soon.

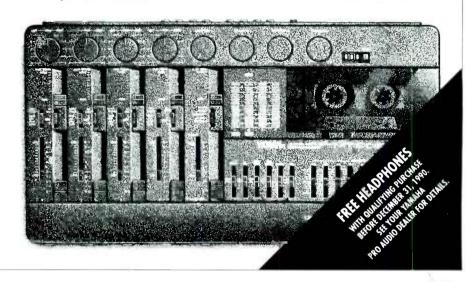
-Steven P. Wheeler

The best

Don't let another great idea get away. Get the new MT100II Multitrack Recorder instead. It records on four tracks simultaneously, separately or in any combination. With a 5-band EQ. Dual stereo outputs. Frequency response up to 18kHz. And mic/line level inputs on all four channels. You won't find more features for less money anywhere else.

The MT100II Multitrack Recorder from Yamaha. Available at the Yamaha Personal Studio Series Professional Audio Dealer nearest vou. lot that down

YAMAHA



24 Track Otari MTR-90 **Trident Console**

STUDIO

MIDI · Lexicon · Neumann · AKG Sony DAT

Large Room Plus 2 Booths

\$35 per hour (818) 989-4921



24 TK / S25/HR

- ✓ Studio Master 32-Channel Console
- Ampex 24-Track Recorder
- Complete MIDI Production & Sampling
- Tons of Keyboards & Outboard Gear Live Drum Room

ECORD DEAD

EXPOSE YOUR MUSIC TO CONSUMERS WITHOUT THE MAJOR LABELS!

THE TRUE ALTERNATIVE

- Control and produce your own music.
- ★ Immediate income from song one.
- ★ You keep all publishing and rights.
- Profits shared 50/50 with company.

START SELLING YOUR MUSIC & EARNING ROYALTIES IMMEDIATELY!

Call our 24 hr. Information Center for more details

ARTIST TO CONSUMER (A.T.C.) INTERNATIONAL

NIGHT LIFE MANAGEMENT



Living Colour

ROCK

By Tom Farrell

Michael Stewart and Bruce Perdew (of Scream and Helter Skelter fame) have teamed up with English Acid (and former White Trash Au Go-Go) proprietor Janice DeSoto to open up God Save The Queen, a brand new alternative rock club which will be having its grand opening, Saturday November 24th. The club will feature three bands nightly, a large separate video theater, a large dance room, patio, a cozy Chinese Bar (with great food and cool drink specials) and plenty of free parking. God Save The Queen is located at 912S. San Pedro Street (at 9th and San Pedro) in downtown L.A., in a somewhat deserted yet safe part of the industrial section. Full bar; eighteen and over with ID.

Ex-Megadeth guitarist Jeff Young and Andy Taylor road drummer John Valen have teamed up under the moniker Groove Injectors. Catch them at Goodies on November 8th.

Paradise will be hitting the Troubadour November 16th. You can also check out Hardly Dangerous there on the 17th.

Living Colour makes their only L.A. appearance Tuesday November 20th at the Hollywood Palladium.

North Hollywood hotspot FM Station will be holding a record release party/concert on Tuesday, November 13th at 9:30 to commemorate their KNAC Pure Rock Search 90 event. Proprietor Flithy McNasty and friends will be donating a check for \$12,000 to the Children of the Night organization, who the contest benefitted. There will be live performances by all eleven of the band finalists, who will play the songs that will appear on the commemorative album.

Homeboys Back Alley Sally will be headlining the red-hot Red Light District on November 13th. The band will be departing for Japan on December 25th.

Local songstress **Kat Chase** has been showcasing around town, garnering interest in all corners of the industry withher keen songwriting and eloquent delivery style. We'll keep you updated.

A lot of the Hollywood bands are drawing from the glam rockpile image wise these days. Leading the pack with a street smart look is Swingin' Thing, who just pulled in over 1100 people at Red Light District. Check out Girl Trouble who springs from the loins of now gone Actress; and ex-Ruby Slippers hair god Kay V is back with Baby Grande, who is scheduled to premier at the still dry Country Club on New Year's Eve.

Local motorcycle musicians Little Caesar have returned to their stomping grounds after a successful back east jam with members of Bon Jovi, Aerosmith and Alice Cooper.



By Billy Block



Steve Hill

Big Jay McNeely celebrated the release of his new CD and video Welcome To California at Ronnie Mack's Barndance. On hand to help Jay celebrate were the Boy Howdy Band, Chris Gaffney and the Cold Hard Facts, Ray Campi, Tony Kaye, James Intveld, Steve Van Gelder, Dale Watson and many more. Big Jay is still the consumate entertainer as he captivated the audience with his classic sax favorites and new country material. McNeely, blowing hard, ventures out into the audience only to return with no less than two wild, dancing, shapely females. His magnetism and energy are engaging. Big Jay will take his sax to Europe for a six-week tour to promote his new release.

Popular singer-songwriter Larry Dean is heading to Nashville to appear on Nashville Now, Nov 8th. Larry will also be singing and producing the new demos for Larry Weiss, the writer who brought you "Rhinestone Cowboy." Dean and co-writer John

Robert Sloan have placed two songs in the upcoming film *Blue Desert*.

Redd Volkaert was in L.A. to cut guitar tracks on Julianne Johnson's session along with Tim Root, Denny Croy, Allan Rich and Tony Mandrakia. I saw Redd in Nashville on his seven night a week gig at a popular nightclub the same night Gary Morse was sitting in on steel.

Demo God bassist Chad Watson embark on a tour of Japan with reknowned songwriter/artist Janis Ian. Watson is also the featured bassist on lan's new sessions produced by none other than John Cougar Mellencamp. Chad can also be seen touring with new age phenom David Arkenstone.

If you're a fan of the Desert Rose Band, you are probably already familiar with the name Steve Hill. If not, you soon will be. Hill is the co-writer along with DRB's Chris Hillman of their last three Number One songs. At his recent Barndance showcase, Steve Hill demonstrated he is also a gifted singer and one helluva guitar player. Steve Hill has all the ingredients, especially the songs, to secure himself a spot on any major label roster.

Guitarist Harry Orlove will soon begin production on a solo guitar project for an independent label. Harry is the firebrand of the Palomino Riders, who make Monday night talent contestants sound like pros.

Don't miss the big 40th birthday blues jam featuring Sharon Marie. It all takes place at the Palomino on Sunday, Nov. 11, from 2 to 7 p.m. Join Lee Oscar, Allan Hirano, Floyd Dixon, Dallas Hodge, J.J. Bad Boy Jones, the Hollywood Flames and many more. This event is hosted by Brophy Dale and the Tone Dogs. Happy B-day, Sharon Marie!

Upcoming shows to watch for;

Upcoming shows to watch for; Dwight Yoakam Nov.16 at Universal Amphitheatre. Mickey Gilley at the Crazy Horse Saloon on Nov. 19 &20; Ricky Skaggs also at the Crazy Horse Nov. 26 & 27. That's all for now ya'll, remember, keep it country.



Girl Trouble



Big Jay, James Intveld, Steve Van Gelder and Marty Rifkin.



JAZZ

By Scott Yanow



Bill Frisell

One of the top guitarists in improvised music, **Bill Frisell**, made a rare but explosive appearance recently at At My Place with his quartet. Frisell's frequently eccentric music covers a remarkably wide range of styles, from advanced jazz to country to heavy metal and blues, often switching unexpectedly at a moment's notice! His superb (and very alert) group included the virtuoso cellist Hank Roberts, bassist Kermit Driscoll and drummer Joey Baron. Even at its spaciest and most violent, the music was always good-humored and full of surprises. The personable musicians made the most complex patterns (including sequences where each of the players was improvising

in a different time signature) seem easy if not necessarily logical. A very memorable

evening! The legendary Mose Allison is a man of many parts. His country blue's vocals would not seem to belong to the same person who plays such adventurous piano, or to the distinguished looking man who recently accepted applause at Vine Street. But somehow all of the parts fit together to create his unique music. One of the great lyricists currently active (along with Dave Frishberg), Mose's words are ironic but full of truths that are often expressed at odd angles, as was displayed during a very slow dirgelike version of "You Are My Sunshine," and his originals such as "What's Your Movie," "You Call It Jogging (But I Call It Running Around)," and "I'm Not Disillusioned (But I'm Getting There)." Vine St., with its intimacy and sympathetic audience, is a perfect place to see jazz vocalists and pianists.

The Kim Edmundson Quintet performed for a small but enthusiastic audience at Le Cafe. While drummer Edmundson, bassist Tom McMoran and pianist Dave Stone made for a fine backup trio, the stars were clearly altoists Lanny Morgan and Med Flory who have previously played together a countless number of times in Flory's Supersax. Bebop was the order of the day on tunes such as "Scrapple From The Apple," "Opus De Funk," "Confirmation" and "Cherokee." Their set would have benefitted from some hot tradeoffs by the altos, but I was quite impressed by how inspired the group played (particularly Lanny) despite the low

Upcoming: Catalina's (213-466-2210) features the **Tony Williams Quintet** (through Nov. 11), the talented Canadian pianist Hugh Fraser (Nov. 12) and bossa-nova great Astrud Gilbert (Nov. 13-18). Al DiMeola is at the Ventura Theatre (805-648-1936) on Nov. 21, the Grand Avenue Bar (213-624-1011) features Kim Richmond's Big Band (Nov. 14), violinist Papa John Creech (Nov. 15) and the masterful flutist Sam Most (Nov. 16) and, also on Nov. 16, the Verve Contemporary Arts (7314 Melrose Avenue, 213-937-0325) will be presenting a look at Jazz and the Civil Rights Movement through the photography of Herb Snitzer.



Lanny Morgan

BLACK MUSIC

By Wayne Edwards



Big Jay McNeely

The best show I've seen in a long time, in terms of sheer fun and enjoyment, was legendary blues saxophonist Big Jay McNeely's recent appearance at the Palomino in North Hollywood. It's been along time since Big Jay hit with his now classic, "There's Something On Your Mind," and the likelihood, unfortunately, is that it'll be a long time before any of his current material sees the light of day on today's tight radio playlists. If you're ever in the mood for some good ol' foot-stomping honky-tonk blues, do yourself a favor and pick up Big Jay's brand new independent release, Welcome To California.

MCA recording artist **Pebbles** is back on the scene with her brand new album, *Always*. Produced predominantly by **L.A.** and **Babyface**, this solid outing should keep her platinum status secure. Pebbles, of course, hit big with her debut disc a few years ago on the strength of tunes like "Girlfriend" and "Mercedez Boy." Her ensuing concert tour was a bust, however, so hopefully this time around she'll have her act together on stage as well as on disc. With such killer, high-energy material, it would be a shame to see her do her runway model strut for an entire show again.

The 2 Live Crew opening act mystery has finally ended. Virgin recording artist Kid Frost will perform the honors at the Nov. 9th Ce-

lebrity Theatre date. Frost, also known as "The Hispanic Causing Panic" (a self-serving track from his debut disc, *La Raza*), hopefully will do a bit more than he did at his Virgin showcase a few months ago. At that time, the best thing about the show was the inclusion of his young son, Elijah Blue, a little cutie-pie who added a nice touch trying to imitate his dad's steps.

Coming to town soon are the mighty, mighty O'Jays with super vocalist Regina Belle at the Universal Amphitheatre (Nov. 18). That same show plays the night before at the Celebrity Theatre. Also coming to Universal Amphitheatre will be the Pointer Sisters (Nov. 30 and Dec. 1 & 2), who actually tried to get funky once again on their new Motown release. If you missed the play The Diary Of Black Men its last time through town, it'll be back again at the Wiltern Theatre (Nov. 17 & 18). It's a little early but start gearing up for the Whispers at both the Universal Amphitheatre (Dec. 22 & 23) and the Celebrity Theatre (Dec. 21). The Celeb date will feature vocal group After 7 as the opening

MELLOW NOTES: Sexy Brazilian vocalist, Astrud Gilberto, will appear at Hollywood's Catalina Bar & Grill (Nov. 13-18) and the Strand welcomes DeBarge (Nov. 24) and former Manhattans lead singer Gerald Alston (Nov. 30). Plan ahead for Ashford & Simpson at the Strand on New Year's Eve. Don't feel like going out at all? Check out Oleta Adams' brilliant debut disc, Circle Of One

act. Chances are they'll appear at

the Amphitheatre as well but no of-

ficial announcement has been made



Pebbles

ICONCERT REVIEWS





GWAR: Is it music or a bad sci-fi movie?

GWAR

Palladium Hollywood

Looks like the makers of Spinal Tap have drawn some Spinal Sap. Forget everything you've ever heard, read or seen, because GWAR is quite simply the biggest piece of crap ever to stumble through Hollywood. Why? Well, they can't play music-but we could've envisioned that. But their way overblown theatrics are absolutely unspectacular and about as amusing as having your head stuck through a plate glass window (which actually happened to some poor kid after the show, which was unanimously voted the highlight of the evening).

The "band" play dressed in gigantic Godzilla-type plastic costumes that, granted, are humorous at first but get old as fast as milk in the desert. Yeah, they toss your basic fake blood and gobs of meat into the gawking crowd, but without humor or style or even a point, it becomes as grating as a Seventies porno movie.

All too often the band played two or even three songs in a row without any props which was a big mistake since there remained nothing to view

but a man in a Big Bird costume playing "music" that made Venom seem virtuous. Only when the band incorporated a little black comedy into the proceedings did things improve. An ode to missing children with two fifteen-foot dancing milk cartons mocking the kid's plight was brilliantly amusing as was the sod-omy episode of "Sexecutioner" wherein GWAR leader Oderus Urungus stuck a giant cross up the butt of a shakled clergyman spewing anal blood into the first ten rows. Unfortunately, these cheeky flashes of satire were not enough to compensate for the next day's cleaning -Scott Schalin

Wendy & Lisa

The Roxy
West Hollywood

One thing that became evident early on in Wendy & Lisa's Roxy date was, yes, as key members of Prince's heralded Revolution, these talented women did indeed have an influence on his music at the height of the Purple Reign. The pair had no problem setting engrossing musical moods with sexy grooves that allowed the pair to show off their virtuosity—particularly for guitarist-

vocalist Wendy Melvoin, who reluctantly assumes the leadership role in the duo, even if by default.

And therein lies the problem. For all the hoopla and high expectations following their decision to do their own thing after Prince disbanded the Revolution (which remains, thanks to Wendy & Lisa, his most creative band to date), the truth of the matter is these two attractive women are sorely missing a front person, someone with charisma and presence, a role neither one of them seems willing or particularly prepared to handle.

Keyboardist/vocalist Lisa Coleman looked so uncomfortable in the spotlight, you almost felt sorry for her. Clearly her place is with the band, grooving along with those sensual keyboard strains that have become her trademark. Wendy, while more willing, just doesn't have the personality to hold your interest throughout an entire set, and her vocal abilities are merely adequate at best.

There are other problems as well. The songs on their debut Virgin Records release, *Eroica*, merely conform with what their two previous Columbia albums suggested: Great songwriters, they ain't. Coming up with interesting and seductive chord changes is one thing, writing engaging songs with thoughtful lyrics is another.

In a nutshell, these women are musicians, first and foremost, who are most comfortable grooving in the background. Wendy admitted as much when she apologized for forgetting the lyrics to one song. "Sorry, but I got a little lost in this," she blushed pointing to her guitar. That statement pretty much summed up the entire evening.

-Wayne Edwards

Billy Idol proved beyond any doubt that he was hot in the city tonight.

As the anxious crowd awaited their first glimpse of the platinum rebel, they were kept amused by a huge mechanical fist that hung above the stage. At show time, the fist rotated around to a palms up position and then proceeded to flip you the bird. As the audience roared, Idol appeared dressed in black leather from head-to-toe and walking with the help of a cane. "Trick or treat, mother fuckers," he sneered, as he tossed the cane aside and paraded himself around the stage. Yes in deedy, Mr. "Polite" Idol was back; unfortunately, his old guitarist, Steve Stevens, was

Idol did show some signs that he hadn't completely healed from his accident; he skipped and hopped around quite a bit, with a noticeable limp. However, it didn't really take anything away from his performance.

His choice in material was, for the most part, predictable. He relied heavily on past hits like "White Wedding," "Eyes Without A Face" and "Rebel Yell," as well as his newer hits, "Cradle Of Love" and "L.A. Woman," to keep the audience members singing (and those of the female persuasion in the crowd screaming) along. There were a few surprises, however. He pulled out an old Generation-X tune ("The Untouchables") and did a take-off on M.C. Hammer's "Pray," which he titled "We Must Get Laid." It was interesting that he also did "Prodigal Blues" from his Charmed Life LP. since the song has nothing to do with sex and is, in fact, a mature piece of work, suggesting that Billy Idol is growing as an artist.

Could it be that Billy Idol is finally interested in things other than the flesh? We'll just have to wait and see.

—Pat Lewis



Great Western Forum Inglewood

It's been three years since the Rude Dude graced a stage in Los Angeles. It's also been less than eight months since his near-fatal motorcycle crash in Hollywood. That combination-a rusty performer with a metal rod in his right legcould've easily proven a sorry sight for the 18,000-plus audience members who filled the Forum. However, rising to the occasion,



Billy Idol



Lisa & Wendy of Wendy & Lisa

KILLER DRUMS!!

(AND EVERYTHING ELSE)

RECORD WITHOUT DISTRACTIONS!!!

"Built by musicians for musicians."

- 32 Track 24 Track Major client credits 25 minutes south of Hollywood •
- 2,000 sq. ft. 18 ft. ceiling (huge drum sound) Records Film TV Demos •
- **NEW ADDITIONS!!** NEVE 1073
- Modules
- Panasonic SV3700 **Pro DAT**
- Sony MCI
- Urei 813 Monitor System



GET THAT BIG FAT MIX WITHOUR NEW TOYS!



- · CTARI · DAT ·
- LEXICON •
- VENTIDE NEUMAN • SENNHEIZER •
- DRAWMER •
- . SAMPLER .
- BABY GRAND PIANO MUCH MORE!!



Dino M II Recording Facility

LOW WEEKLY RATES AVAILABLE

(213) 782-0915



RECORDING DUCATI

7-Studio Audio-Video Complex.

Hands-On, Training, Tapeless

Studio TM Technology.

financial Aid Available.

Recent Guests: Joe Walsh,

Steve Val, Al DiMeola,

Melissa Etheridge, T Bone Burnett



FULL SAIL CENTER FOR THE RECORDING ARTS

ORLANDO • LOS ANGELES • 800-221-2747 MAIN OFFICE: 3300 UNIVERSITY BOULEVARD, WINTER PARK, FLORIDA 32792 IN FLORIDA CALL: 407-679-6333



FAST LANE PRODUCTIONS GIVES YOU

ROCK 'n' ROLL SHOOTOUT

Weekly contests beginning Nov. 22 at John Martin-Harvey's

METALHOUSE

all bands interested in participating or for discount tickets, contact (213) 877-0000



RECORDING STUDIOS

24 Hours A Day - 7 Days A Week



FEATURES: TRIDENT 80C MOVING FADER AUTOMATION

24 or 48 Track STUDER A 827 TRIDENT 80B

24 Trock SONY/MCI JH-24

EXTENSIVE OUTBOARD GEAR: API, APHEX, AMS, DBX, LEXICON, T.C. ELECTRONICS, YAMAHA and much more! MONITORS: WESTLAKE MONITORING SYSTEMS

LARGE MICROPHONE SELECTION MIDI INSTRUMENTS AVAILABLE VIDEO HOOK-UP

CALL FOR BLOCK RATES (213) 662-5291

STOP BY AND CHECK IT OUT!

2900 LOS FELIZ BLVD., LOS ANGELES



Photo

Bandshots Headshots (213)871-1606 (213)718-1526



FOXFIRE RECORDING

Pro Designed Studios don't have to cost a fortune

24 Track

AS LOW AS \$25/HR Trident • LIVE ROOMS • Otari 818-787-4843

includes studio musicians published writer/producer

MASTER QUALITY 8, 16 or 24 TRACK EXPERT ARRANGING/PRE-PRODUCTION YOUR VOCALS OR OURS

OUR DEMOS GET RESULTS!

Call for appointment

818 • 343 • SONG | HUMAN TOUCH PRODUCTIONS

MAJOR LABEL, PUBLISHER & T.V. CREDITS

THE MOST **POWERFUL SCALES** IN THE INDUSTRY



Entertainment Attorney Robert S. Greenstein

Where the industry comes for sound advice. (213) 203-99-9

Mobile CLUB REVIEWS

Savage Grace

The Roxv West Hollywood 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10

□ Contact: Tight Performance: (213) 913-1862.

The Players: Tonya Smyth, vocals: Larry Strout, guitar; Jim Sheridan, bass; Richie Onori, drums: □ Material: In terms of basic songwriting building blocks, the material was assembled smoothly and seamlessly. Verses, choruses, bridges and solos were fastened together in a concise manner. Yet the songs are bland and uninspired, having a predictability that is quickly tiresome. The lyrics are an amalgamation of tired cliches and flowery phrases—something you'd expect to see in a high school English class when the time came to write "poetry." Try this: "Time after time I fall in love again/I try to pretend time and again that I'm holding you/ loving you" "Always on the run. I'll be your loaded gun/ I'll make you pay and pay dear...yeah!" (Imagine the words written in pink or purple ink, and all the i's dotted with little hearts. It helps the effect.)

☐ Musicianship: The shame of it all, of course, is that Smyth has a fine voice. It may resemble Ann Wilson a little too much from time to time, but why quibble? She hits every note she aims for with obvious relish, and she occasionally inflects a bluesy slur to her melodies, extracting what life she can from the songs. Strout is a competent guitarist, adding distortion drenched rhythm parts and perfunctory solos. The rhythm section chugged along inevitably.

☐ Performance: Smyth, at six-foottwo, towers over her bandmates (she probably shouldn't wear heels, by the way). Expected to be the focal point or frontman-or frontperson, in nonsexist terms—she preferred to concentrate on her singing. She'll walk around a bit, gesticulate here and there, but mostly she's a headback-eyes-closed-wail-away kind of performer. Smyth's between song



Bird That Whistles: Doing demos for Geffen.



Savage Grace: All the tools but no plan.

antics were hammy at best. Strout mugged and posed in a restrained way. He too concentrated on his singing; the harmonies were consistently sharp. Sheridan, however, mugged and posed in an unrestrained way, providing an annoving counterpoint to Smyth and Strout. He should also lose the mirror-shades.

Summary: Savage Grace certainly has plenty of tools, but no blueprints. They're all acceptable musicians, Smyth in particular, but a lack of quality material will always be a major hindrance. Unfortunately, I think they believe their songs are quite good: Before every other song, Smyth would gush about what a great song Savage Grace was about to play, or how the next number was her favorite. I'm glad someone thinks -Bil White

Bird That Whistles

Molly Malone's Los Angeles

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 4 10

□ Contact: Sandy Tamaka: (818) 505-0001

☐ The Players: Michael Packard, vocals, guitars; Candy Lerman, violin, guitar, vocals; Lee Walters, drums; Bob Treman, bass, vocals. Material: Penned by vocalist-guitarist Michael Packard, Bird That Whistles' material falls into the alternative music category, which lately has been used to describe just about every style of music that isn't heavy metal. So let me try to be more specific. BTW plays melodic, rootsy rock songs that are spiced with lots of dramatic violin lines often paralleled by harmonic guitar notes. The songs are loaded with interesting chordal changes and well-developed, and at times wonderfully poetic, lyrics. Which all add up to songs that not only keep me spellbound, but coming back for more. Highlights of their set abounded and included a tale of lust and nightmares entitled "Twisted Big Brass Bed," the

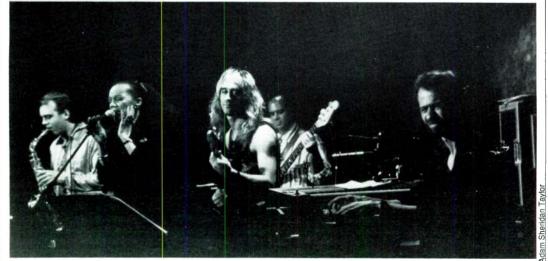
uptempo "Scarecrows" and "Here's The Story," which Michael described as a song, "about broken hearted lovers

Musicianship: All strong players, BTW is always a pleasure to experience live. Packard (whose voice at times reminds me of the Replacements Paul Westerberg's) is quite an expressive vocalist. The tall and lanky singer does practically everything in his physical power to get the audience involved in the songs. Thankfully, this is a band that is far more interested in communicating the essence of the songs rather than showing how many notes per minute they can play.

☐ Performance: Molly's small stage was certainly confining for Packard, who usually uses every available inch of space to move around in. Nevertheless, he and his band of comrades put on an intense show. BTW even tried out a new song, "Poison Phone," which they pulled off with flying colors. Unfortunately, Packard was plagued by equipment troubles, which began with a microphone that kept falling limp and an amp that kept cutting out. The latter was easily remedied, however, by an occasional swift kick. Ah, but there is just something so charming and refreshing about this band that all the problems only made BTW seem that much more (pardon the cliche) down to earth.

Summary: It came as no surprise when I learned that vocalist/guitarist Michael Packard was once a member of the Walking Wounded, which is another band that boasts a strong songwriter. It also came as no surprise when I learned that BTW just signed a demo deal with Geffen Records. I have more than a sneaking suspicion that this band will be doing more than just whistling in the near future! If you like the rootsiness of John Mellencamp, the strong songwriting sensibility of John Hiatt and/or the violin-heavy, alternative sound of Camper Van Beethoven, you more than likely will find Bird That Whistles you cup of -Pat Lewis

TCLUB REVIEWS



John Novello: Vocalist Gloria Rusch stole the show.

John Novello

At My Place Santa Monica

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (2) (9) (10)

☐ Contact: John Novello: (818) 506-0236

The Players: Novello, MIDI-Hammond organ, Roland D-50, Korg SG Acoustic piano, MIDI-Fender $Rhodes, Yamaha\,TX7\,and\,Oberheim$ Matrix synthesizers; Jamie Glaser, guitar; David Stanbaugh, saxophones; Kenny Wild, bass; Randy Drake, drums.

☐ Material: Several of the tunes offered in a 90-minute set were from Novello's latest release Too Cool (ITI Records), all penned by the keyboardist. An exception was Chick Corea's 500 Miles High, a perennial favorite of Novello's-this time, though, featuring the extraordinary voice of Gloria Rusch. Another composition entitled L.A./N.Y. is set for a future recording. This almost cacophonous work was very descriptive of its title, and Novello had introduced it as a "blues shuffle." On this, too, Rusch displayed her threeoctave range to great effect, as well as carrying on a delightful musical conversation with Glaser who then turned and flirted (musically, of course) with Novello, trading licks and appreciative nods at each other's choice of lines.

☐ Musicianship: This was not the same band as appears on the new album: Wild, Stanbaugh and Drake were all "subbing" for this gig, nevertheless, each of them displayed fine technique and good knowledge of the material. Stanbaugh was given the enviable task of accompanying Ms. Rusch for some well-executed unison playing, with the singer scatting her lines admirably. The leader is, by now, an acknowledged master of his instruments, and he didn't disappoint. His interaction with Glaser, in particular, offered some of the evening's highlights. This is not to say, though, that his solos were any the less impressive, and his use

of his MIDI-d Hammond organ on, for instance, the opening Spirit of Play set the standard.

Performance: Even though these were not the ideal circumstances for Novello to debut his album's material, bearing in mind the absence of his key men, we in the audience were definitely not aware of this limitation. When you get performers of the caliber of each of those onstage, there's bound to be some kind of magic happening. The rapport between everybody gave one the impression that they were all one, big, happy family (excuse the platitude!). Therefore, the outcome of such a performance is bound to be bigger than the sum of its parts.

☐ Summary: For my money, Gloria Rusch is en route to solo stardom. She has a three octave range that will knock your socks off-and she's got looks to spare! Most importantly, she knows what she's doing and can blend beautifully with her surroundings, or take center stage and wail. Definitely a don't-miss act.

–Frankie Nemko

Lancia

The Roxy West Hollywood

1 2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10

☐ Contact: Paul Lancia: (213) 871-6817

The Players: Paul Lancia, vocals; Bart Walsh, guitar; Robert Crane, bass; Scott Patterson, drums.

□ Material: Lancia plays comfortable pop-metal that resides in a musical chasm somewhere between Winger and Skid Row. Lancia has a few decent songs, but they lack the all-important hooks that will carry them to the commercial success they are striving for. Their strongest number was a bluesy funked-up tune called "I Don't Want Your Love," and they are much better when they don't want love than when they do. The ballad, "Still In Love With You" oozed so much sap that the poor guys were knee-deep in it by the half-way point. The heavier number in the set out-

ran their floundering attempts at prom ballads by a mile.

☐ Musicianship: All of the players are individually talented, but they don't fit together comfortably. The magic that makes four musicians into a "band" just doesn't seem to be present in Lancia. Guitarist Bart Walsh is a gifted player, but his overly-technical style often disrupted the poppy material rather than compliment it. Vocalist Paul Lancia has a great deal of potential. His voice borders on a novice Steve Perry, yet he lacks the precision to be categorized in that league. Lancia's voice tends to run away with him at times - blurting forth with no inflection or style.

 Performance: Lancia moved well on stage with consistent energy. The requisite amount of hair-flipping was executed, but with the exception of the band's namesake, the players seemed lost for anything else to do. A little more interaction between the band members might help.

Summary: Lancia have yet to define themselves. They seem to be playing dress up with a couple of different styles and haven't agreed upon one yet. While diversity is fine, Lancia's overall presentation is uncomfortable due to the lack of continuity in their material and perfor-—Stephanie Jordan mance.



Lancia: No "magic" here.



(818) 505-9373

DEMO SHOPPING & CONTRACTS ROBERT DORNE MUSIC LAWYER

1015 Gayley Ave., Suite 1170 Los Angeles, CA 90024 (213) 478-0877

Help Wanted

SALES-Goodman Music is looking for aggressive, self-motivated sales personnel. Should have professional attitude, appearance, enthusiasm and knowledge of keyboards, midi and

Call Mr. Mona at Goodman Music (818) 760-4430

LICENSED—INSURED—BONDED

RECORD INDUSTRY REPRESENTATIVE

Awarded 64 Gold / Platinum Records



EXPERT ASSISTANCE IN:

- Obtaining a major distribution dea Developing your new record label

213 / 461-0757 Not A Talent Agency Operation.



MUSIC CONSULTANT

with 15 yrs experience representing successful major label artists

is available to give a detailed and honest appraisal of your material, performance, etc. and answer all your questions regarding the music industry and your career.

(213) 275-8566 Hourly Rate

UNSIGNED ROCK BANDS!

Local DJ will put your music on the radio!

The Sliceman's "Local Licks Show" (Friday nights) needs bands now! For info, call: (818) 564-9138 Mon-Fri / Noon-8pm



R&B PRODUCER

ARRANGER/KEYBOARDIST w/STUDIO SPECIALIZING IN

Hip Hop & House

(Production Style similar to BABYFACE and TEDDY RILEY) Call Michael (818) 982-1198

The **BLUES**A FREE CONCERT

- featuring
 BONNIE BRAMLETT
 w/Danny Sheridan
- ROGER "JELLYROLL" TROY
 (from the Electric Flag)
- SCOTT PAGE (Pink Floyd)
- · RICK BRAUN (Rod Stewart)
- DAVE WITTOW (Jellyroll)
- The ALL-BLUES STARS:
 Sean Flannigan, Rich Jagger and Gerald Johnson
- The DRAKE MACY GROUP

SAT., NOV. 10, 11am-4pm Angel's Gate Cultural Center 3601 S. Gaffey St., San Pedro For information, call 213-519-0936

The AGCC 1990 Blues Concert is made possible with a grant from the City of Los Angeles Cultural Affairs Department

CLUB REVIEWS

Brian Mann & L'Accordian

Le Cafe Sherman Oaks ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ✿ ⑨ ⑩

☐ Contact: Michael Davenport, The

Merlin Co.: 818-986-3985

Personnel: Brian Mann, accor-

dion, keyboards, programming; Domenic Genova, bass; Bob Leatherbarrow, drums; Mike Miller, guitar; Brian Kilgore, Steve Forman,

percussion.

☐ Material: Everything heard at Le Cafe was a Mann original with many of the compositions appearing on his recent Narada release entitled Cafe du Soleil. The opener was one that occupies the same place on the album, "Reclining Civilization," with an ardent dedication from Mann to our planet. There was a Spanishmotif on "What Has To Be," and a very sensuous, romantic "Je t'aime." Yet another mood was evoked with a melodically interesting, Caribbean spiced piece.

☐ Musicianship: It's quite a new experience to witness the long-maligned accordion being accorded such a place in modern music. Mann is an extraordinary exponent of the instrument, hugging it close to his body, fingers lightening-fast over the small keyboard. His inventiveness on what would at first appear to be a limited palette, is amazing. He is one of only two or three players of the accordion in this idiom, so there's no real comparisons to be made, no subtle influences to refer to. He is as adept on his various electronic keyboards also and utilizes taped material to great effect. Genova, Miller, Forman and Leatherbarrow are with him on his album, and here demonstrate their togetherness in fine form. Kilgore, sitting in for Forman for the first half-hour or so, seemed comfortable and showed great taste in his selection of the vast array of



Honky Tonk Angels: A top-notch



Brian Mann: Bringing the accordion to popular music.

percussion at his disposal. Solos were rampant from everyone, all of which made sense and enhanced the leader's concept.

□ Performance: Mann has said that the accordion has many human qualities and can be as expressive as the human voice. This was apparent as he took the instrument through different pitches, sometimes sounding like an Andean flute, at other times growling down in the lower registers. His skillful blending of the accordion with his bank of electric keyboards and pre-recorded samples, offered many different textures. The small stage area was totally filled up with a veritable arena of percussion, plus keyboards, leaving not too much room for the slender bass and guitar. Nevertheless, from that small space great sounds emanated as Miller burned on some, lilted on others. Genova, equally sensitive, and Leatherbarrow on the trap drums, were right in there at every turn of tempo.

☐ Summary: Mann has alluded to his solo album as being a plea for an open-minded outlook, not only in music, but in life. His use of this unusual instrument to express his philosophy is timely, bringing a truly international flavor to American popular music. —Frankie Nemko

Honky Tonk Angels

Green Door Montclair

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 2 9 10

☐ Contact: Nick Licata: (714) 621-2464

☐ The Players: Kurt "Jet" Ross, lead vocals and harmonica; Jeff Lyster, guitar; Dave Collett, guitar; Nick Licata, bass guitar; Kenny Adams, drums.

Material: "We're too rock for country, and too country for rock, but we don't care just so long as we get to open for Asleep At The Wheel," says Kurt "Jet" Ross. His old group, the Flamethrowers, were metal, but Ross once commented he felt metal had lost its blues roots. The Honky Tonk Angels may be just the group to bring them back, may the roots be country-blues or blues-blues.

☐ Musicianship: Collett and Lyster are both more than adequate guitarists, but Ross is a double threat. All the lung power his slender 6-foot-4 frame can muster goes right to his voice and his harmonica. All he has to do is cut loose on harmonica and the audience snaps to.

☐ Performance: We begin with a blast from Ross' harmonica and end with a rockin' "Folsom Prison Blues." We'dhave heard more, but the owner said, "Closing time." Before "Folsom," the group squeezed in the classic rock paean to their namesake, "Honky Tonk Women" (although angles can be men, too) and another Stones blues-rocker, "It's All Over Now." These angels of the honky tonk have a few songs that sound distinctly theirs, too, notably "Swangin' From the Chandelier" and "Tequila-bent and Hellbound."

Q Summary: "We don't care if we get signed or not, nights like this make it all worth it," says Ross. He's right—and that's the best recommendation there is for signing an artist.

—Lyn Jensen

TCLUB REVIEWS



Lash: These Chippendale dancers rock hard.

Lash

The Whisky West Hollywood

1 2 3 4 5 6 6 8 9 10

□ Contact: Alan Jones: (213) 651-

☐ The Players: Bernie Tavis, vocals; J.P. Cervoni, guitars; Al Pranno, bass; John Platero, drums; Sam

Jordan, keyboards.

Material: Lash kicks out hardhitting, well-rounded power rock in the modus operandi of Van Halen back when they were a real band. Aimed at a mid-twenties audienceno pop-oriented teen music here, folks-their material is versatile, stretching to cover the ballads, as well as the up and slower tempo tunes. Still, songwriting is the one area that Lash needs to polish up on a bit. Their songs are certainly above average, yet 'the right stuff' seems to be on the tip of their tongues. Spit it

Musicianship: No slouches here. Lead singer Bernie Tavis has got a great, powerful voice that qualifies him to stand shoulder to shoulder with most of his national brethren. With that base firmly covered, the rest of the band falls neatly into place - the rhythm section gets their job done, (with the exception of a boring drum solo) and guitarist J.P. Cervoni pulls off his leads and rhythm chores

quite nicely, while not quite ascending to the ranks of "guitar hero." It was interesting to see keyboardist Sam Jordan onstage—in addition to enhancing the tunes with some nice flavoring, his keyboards seems to be doing the same for the band's backup vocals. Whatever works, I guess.

☐ Performance: Yes, they're all Chippendale dancers, but don't expect to see any schlocky bump and grind stuff. Lash graduated with honors from the Van Halen school of ass-kicking infectious stage charisma. But since lead singer Bernie Tavis moonlights taking it offmaybe he should start with those awful spandex pants! Really outdated clothes for the rest of the Lash guys, too. Tavis has the potential to be the next Kip Winger/David Lee Roth, but his raps still need a bit of work. His boundless goodtime energy was shared by his bandmates and nicely transmitted to the audi-

Summary: Lash could really be huge, but with A&R people sniffing around for the hit song like paladins searching for the Holy Grail, all Lash has to do is to strengthen that one weak link in their chain, and then...look out! In the meantime, these guys are strongly recommended for a good time rock & roll show that backs up the beefcake and bluster with good material and a good stage show. Enjoy!

, Tom Farrell

Motorcycle Boy

Coconut Teaszer West Hollywood

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 2 9 1

□ Contact: Francois: (213) 854-0119

☐ The Players: Francois, lead vocals, bass; Brian Blade, guitar; Mike, guitar; Kenny Toy, drums.

• Material: Trace the family tree of

Motorcycle Boy's music and the branches will lead you right back to the aggression and distortion of punk and the melody of what used to be called new wave. With nary a guitar solo to be heard, the songs were tight, stripped-down and to the point. The highlight was the brilliant satire,

"I Hate The Sunset Strip," with lyrics that torpedo the scene. "You too can meet your disease-infested dream girl in the parking lot of the Rainbow!" Ouch!

☐ Musicianship: No virtuosos in this department, but then, in some kinds of music that's not the point. (No one ever mistook Lennon and Harrison for Clapton and Beck, and the Beatles did just fine). The emphasis is on the way the band sounds as a band, not who can play the fastest guitar solo. All the players are solid musicians, the band is well-rehearsed and

tight—what else do you need?

Performance: With a face that bears a remarkable resemblance to actor Rob Lowe and a body encased in a leather biker jacket, lead vocalist/bassist Francois was a presence hard to ignore. Guitarists Brian Blade and Mike were dressed in heavy metal-type attire, which at first seemed strange in contrast to both Francois and Motorcycle Boy's music, but hey, the whole idea behind punk was to give the finger to the norm, so what the hell. And it still looks cool to hear loud, raucous music being played by guys with big hollow-body guitars—which is the way the whole rock thing started further back down the family tree.

Summary: Motorcycle Boy is a must see for anyone burned out on the local hard rock re-run season, which has lasted a few summers too long. Instead of looking to the past to copy, which is what so many bands do, Motorcycle Boy looks to the past to build and progress. The wall-towall crowd at the Teaszer, which included everyone from skinheads to headbangers, enthusiastically roared their approval. My God, there's hope for Hollywood.

-Richard Rosenthal



Motorcycle Boy: Well-rehearsed, tight & aggressive.

UCLA Study of Attention and Personality needs subjects ages 18-30

9th grade to 2 years college education. 2-7 test sessions per year.

\$10/hr, five hour sessions.

Dr. Nuechterlein (213) 206-8979

MUSIC ATTORNEY

- NegotiationsPublishing
- Copywriting
- Guaranteed low rates

PETER A. NELSON, ESQ. IN HOLLYWOOD

(213) 913-4269



KEYBOARDS \ARRANGEMENTS NEW



52 INPUT TRIDENT BOARD

Full Midi Studio, 3 Live Rooms + More! REHEARSAL \$8-\$15

4 Clean Air Conditioned Rooms P.A. Incl. Block Rates Available

REC (213) 538-0209 REH (213) 324-8330

Frostfire Studios

A FULL SERVICE PRODUCTION FACILITY

- SHOWCASE/REHEARSAL
- CHOREOGRAPHY/STAGE PRESENCE COACH
- 8 TRK RECORDING (MUSICIANS AVAILABLE)
- 24 HOUR ACCESS/STORAGE

• STAGES/LIGHTS/MIRRORS/AC "Finally, a place to tune up your entire act" (818) 994-5890

► DISC REVIEWS



Megadeth Rust In Peace

Capitol



Producer: Mike Clink and Dave Mustaine

☐ Top Cuts: "Tornado Of Souls."
☐ Summary: What makes this the strongest Deth album to date is a refreshing sense of self-confidence that breathes new life in Mustaine's writing and playing. The band employs an arresting theme of uncovering previously hidden truths, both politically ("Hanger 18") and personally ("Poison Was The Cure") that makes this album quite a revelation. New members Nick Menza (drums) and Marty Friedman (guitar) have added to the spiritual rebirth of the band to make the sound as uncluttered as ever, every song being a minor masterpiece.

. -Scott Schalin



Slayer Seasons In The Abyss Def American

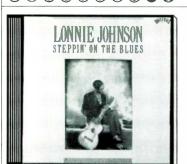
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 2 9 10

Producer: Rick Rubin

☐ Top Cuts: "Skeletons Of Soci-"War Ensemble," "Dead Skin Mask."

☐ Summary: Los Angeles-based Slayer has reached a point of per-fection in their career when they can really do no wrong. The band is one of the few that understands the purpose of music as heavy as humanly possible in order to match the intensity of the atrocities that surround us daily. The shouting of Tom Araya and the playing of guitarists King and Hanneman mesh brilliantly to create a feeling of brutal poignancy. Oh, and try having sex with a woman on her cycle while "Dead

Skin Mask" plays. İt's quite a trip. -Scott Schalin



Lonnie Johnson Steppin' On the Blues

Columbia 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 ☐ Producer: Lawrence Cohn

☐ Top Cuts: "Toothache Blues," "She's Making Whoopee In Hell Tonight," "6/88 Glide"

☐ Summary: Lonnie Johnson, during his 45 years of activity, cut more records than any other blues artist and with good reason. An excellent singer, he was also (along with Blind Blake and Eddie Lang) the top guitarist of the 1920's. This recent reissue collects together Nineteen of Lonnie's best recordings from 1925-32 including three previously unissued instrumentals and collaborations with Lang, Victoria Spivey and Texas Alexander. This definitive compilation serves as a perfect introduction to classic blues for today's listeners. —Scott Yanow



Exodus

Impact Is Imminent Capitol 1 2 3 4 6 6 7 8 9 10 □ Producer: The H-Team (Gary Holt and Rick Hunolt).

☐ Top Cuts: "The Lunatic Parade,"
"Thrash under Pressure."

Summary: Bay area thrash legends Exodus release yet another set of aggressive, warp-speed Metal, tackling subjects as diverse as drunk driving, Judge Wapner (!), the Eastern Europe situation, and gang vio-lence, yet musically are in danger of being stuck in a rut. An intense release for a major label, of course, for Exodus are in danger of being overshadowed by the younger bands that they have influenced over the years, hence they stick to their guns. Whether this album will be lost in the shuffle of new releases remains to -Drew Slojkowski be seen.

☐ Producer: Fito De La Parra &

Top Cuts: "Bullfrog Blues,"

☐ Summary: Reheated is chock-full of boisterous blues and boogie party

music. And, man, what a party: Á

vise-tight rhythm section serves as

backdrop to gutteral, emotional vo-

cals and extraordinary, soulful guitar snarls by Junior Watson and slide guitarist Thornbury. The throbbing, taut "Looking For The Party," the snappy "Bullfrog Blues," and a ma-

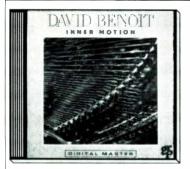
jestic cover of Al Green's "Take Me

To The River" are the knock-dead

numbers here. Thanks for coming

back down from the country, guys;

"Looking For The Party."



David Benoit

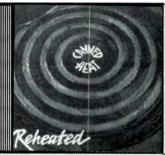
Inner Motion GRP

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 4 10

☐ Producer: David Benoit and Allen Sides

□ Top Cuts: "Houston," "Along Love's Highway," "South East

Quarter" ☐ Summary: The pop-jazz pianist's fifth GRP outing is also his brightest, a mix of hip-hop rhythms, reflective moodiness and sparkling improvisation featuring L.A.'s best musicians and even orchestration behind some lovely, angst-free acoustic piano work. With Benoit, melody is king, and once again, almost every tune is instantly hummable and ready for airplay. Instrumental albums often feature token vocals, but ex-Ambrosian David Pack's two contributions are rare and memorable aems. -Jonathan Widran



Canned Heat

Reheated Dali/Chameleon

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 2 9 10



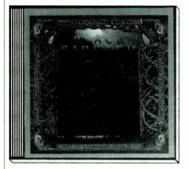
-Randal A. Case

it's like you never left.

Larry Taylor

☐ Producer: Kevin Braheny ☐ Top Cuts: "Shadowcatcher," "Visited By Spirits," "Saturn Ballet (for Andrea)"

☐ Summary: "Secret Rooms are unique internal states, emotionally complex spaces in consciousness, each expressing its individual identity and ambience." Or so says Mr. Braheny in his liner notes. Braheny has woven a beautiful and intricate piece of 'space music' that is complex, thought provoking and beautiful. While some of the material seems to get lost, the majority of Secret Rooms bears a repeat discovery, and Braheny's use of the EWI electronic woodwind instrument has added a touch of extra flavor to the -Tom Farrell



Black Sabbath

Tyr I.R.S.

1 2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10

☐ Producer: Tony Iommi and Cozy Powell

☐ Top Cuts: "Anno Mundi (The Vi-

Summary: I think someone should get the shovel out and finally lay this poor beast to rest. With a new singer (Cony Martin) and a new label (I.R.S.?), today's BS is a pale imitator of a style they originated. Tyr tries to be an epic tale of some obscure sky-god or something but the banal lyrics and the over-overinflated arrangements make this an embarrassing affair. Martin's voice is strong but unspectacular. Actually, after Sabbath's brief relationship with Ian Gillan ended, so should've the Sabbath trademark. R.I.P.

-Scott Schalin

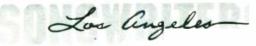


Kevin Braheny

Secret Rooms Hearts of Space

1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10

LET US CONNECT YOU WITH THE MUSIC BIZ!



SHOWCASE Sponsored by BMI

A National, Nonprofit Service and Educational Organization Serving Songwriters Since 1971

STARTING NOVEMBER 6

LASS' Weekly Songwriters Showcase

NEW DAY TUESDAYS NEW PLACE

HOLLYWOOD WOMENS CLUB

1749 N. LaBrea, Between Hollywood Blvd. & Franklin

Pitch Your Demo Tapes In Person!!

NOVEMBER 6 - The new REA Records looks for songs & acts in all styles including jazz, reggae & rap.

NOVEMBER 13- Capitol Records looking for all styles of r&b for Gary Brown, D'Atra Hicks, Tisha Campbell, Angela Bofill, Emanuel Rahiem and Joey Diggs.

NOVEMBER 20 - Hollywood Records looks for all styles of acts (except country), particularly pop/dance ala New Kids.

FOR DETAILS CALL HOTLINE (213) 654-1943

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON LASS CALL (213) 654-1665



BRANAM'S FOX RUN STUDIOS

RECORDIN

- NEVE VR 60 w/Flying Faders
- Spacious Control Room
- 1500 Sq. Ft. Live Room
- ISO Booths

RECORDERS

- 2 X Otari MTR 9011 Multi Track
- Otari MTR 12 1/2"
- PANASONIC 3500 DAT
- AKAI GX-912 Cassette Decks

SYNCHRONIZERS

- Adams/Smith 2600
- Adams/Smith Zeta 3
- Automated Effects w/Recall

(818) 898-3830

REVERBS

- 2 X Lexicon 4B0L w/SME
- AMS RMX 16
- Lexicon PCM/70
- Yamaha SPX 1000 and SPX 90's

MONITORS

- Tad System NS10M
- Tefed Control Room

OUTBOARD GEAR

 Extensive array of Signal Processors including Aphex - AMS - BASE - Eventide -Lexicon - Roland - Simon Systems -TC Electranic - Teletronics - Yamaha 360 Systems

Large Microphone Selection

An Oasis of Art and Technology, Superior Design, Performance, and Value

ARE YOU READY FOR A RECORD DEAL

INDEPENDENT A&R'S MAIN GOAL IS TO OBTAIN RECORDING CONTRACTS FOR SELECTED CLIENTS.

IFYOU ARE A SERIOUS, DEDICATED MUSICIAN OR BAND READY TO BESIGNED TO A LABEL, YOU MAY SUBMIT YOUR DEMO PACKAGE WITH A NON-REFUNDABLE CHECK FOR \$10.0) MADE PAYABLE TO INDEPENDENT A&R.

PLEASE INCLUDE: A THREE SONG TAPE—MUST BE ORIGINAL MATERIAL, LYRIC SHEETS, PHOTOS, ANY PRESS CLIPPINGS, A CONTACT NAME, ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER.

SEND SERIOUS SUBMISSIONS ONLY TO: INDEPENDENT A&R 279 SOUTH BEVERLY DRIVE, SUITE 1313 BEVERLY HILLS, CA 90212

Between Gigs?

Do you need money for Equipment, Food, Shelter, Etc?

We offer a hassle free environment where you can work smarter! Not Harder!

Up to \$20/HR Guaranteed (Salary)

Join the many musicians, actors and others who have applied their creative talents and free time to earning big money!
(818) 509-2657 (Studio City Office)
(213) 477-3547 (West L.A. Office)

7:00 A.M. — 2:00 P.M.

COMING SOON... MUSIC

13th Anniversary Year-End Special OUR BIGGEST ISSUE EVER!

Publication Date: **December 10, 1990**Ad Deadline: **November 29, 1990**

(213) 462-5772 **Don't Miss it!**

LOS ANGELES COUNTY

AL'S BAR 305 S. Hewitt St., Downtown Los Angeles, CA 90013

Contact: (213) 687-3558 after 6:00pm. Type of Music: Original, unique. Experimental

only.
Club Capacity: 176
Stage Capacity: 8-10
PA: Yes
Pleno: No
Lighting: Yes
Audition: "No Talent Night" every thursday and/ or send cassette, etc.

Pay: Percent of door. No guarantees.

ANTICLUB AT HELEN'S PLACE

4568 Melrose, Hollywood, CA 90028 Contact: Reine River (213) 667-9762 or (213)

Type of Music: Rock, unusual, original, acoustic, lolk, country, R&B, poetry, films, performance art Club Capacity: 200

Stage Capacity: 10 PA: Yes

PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Plano: No Audition: Send cassette to P.O. Box 26774, Los Angeles, CA 90026. Pay: Negotiable

BOGART'S

6288 E. Pacific Coast Hwy., Long Beach, CA

90803
Contact: Stephen Zepeda
Type of Music: All styles of original music,
Club Capacity: 300
Stage Capacity: 8
P.A.: Yes

Lighting: Yes
Plano: No
Audition: Send promo package.
Pay: Negotiable,

BOURBON SQUARE
15322 Victory Blvd., Van Nuys, Ca 91406.
Contact: Beth Hill, (818) 997-8562.
Type Of Music: All original rock.
Club Capacity: 200
Stage Capcity: 6
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Plano: No
Audition: Send tape, promo pack.
Pay: Negotiable

CLUB SIMI

CLUB SIMI
995 Los Angeles Ave., Simi Valley, CA.
Contect: Larry Kingsley, (818) 347-6276
Type Of Music: All kinds, any type.
Club Capacity: 300
Stage Capacity: 12-15
PA: No (must bring your own).
Lighting: Yes
Pleno: No
Audition: Call Larry Kingsley
Pay: Percentage of the door.

CLUB WITH NO NAME

CLUB WITH NO NAME
836 N. Highland, Hollywood, CA 90028
Contact: Dayle Gloria, (213) 461-3221
Type Of Music: Alternative/Rock & Roll,
Club Capacity: 500
Stage Capacity: 15
P.A.: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Plano: No

Audition: Send tape to above address.

COCONUT TEASZER

8117 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90046 Contact: Len Fagan (213) 654-4887 Type of Music: Upstairs-R&R originals, R&B/ Downstairs-8121 Cub (acoustic sets).

Downstairs-8121 Club (acoustic sets Club Capacity: 285 Stage Capacity: 15 PA: Yes, with pro engineer Lighting System: Yes Plano: Upstairs, no/downstairs, yes Audition: Call Len Fagan Pay: Neordiable Pay: Negotiable

COFFEE EMPORIUM 4125 Glencoe Ave, Marina Del Rey, Ca 90292.

MUSICIANS

MUSICIANS

Music Connection's Gig Guide listings are intended as leads for musiciens seeking work and are not construed as endorsements of clubs or agencies. Be sure your music is protected and always enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope when mailling promotional material you want returned. If you encounter difficulty with an individual or company listed in our Gig Guide, or if you are confronted by a dishonest or "shady" operation, drop us a line in-"shady" operation, drop us a line in-forming us of the details so that we can Investigate the situation. No phone calls

Contact: Eric Hunt, (213) 391-2594.

Type Of Music: 2 & 3 piece jazz bands & solo/ combo acoustic guitar. Stage Capcity: 3 or 4. Club Capcity: 50 Club Capcity: 50
PA: No
Lighting: Yes
Plano: No
Audition: Send tape & bio. Pay: Negotiable.

FROGS
16714 Hawthorne Blvd., Torrance, CA, 90504
Contact: Rockin' Rod Long, (213) 371-2245,
Type Of Muslic: Rock
Club Capacity: 400
Stage Capacity: 8
PA: Yes

PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Pay: Negotiable Audition: Send promo package to P.O. Box 7581, Torrance, CA, 90504.

GENGHIS (COHEN) CANTINA
740 N. Fairlax Ave., Hollywood, CA 90046.
Contact: Jay Tinsky (213) 823-8026.
Type Of Music: Original vocal/acoustic: pop, rock, folk, blues, country.
Club Capacity: 75
Stage Capacity: 5
PA: Yes

Lighting: Partial
Audition: Send promo package to Jay care of

Pay: Percent of door, no guarantees.

HENNESSEY'S TAVERN
8 Pier Ave., Hermosa Beach, CA, 90254
Contact: Caroline (213) 540-2274.
Type Of Music: Rock, R&B, reggae, blues,
oldies.
Club Capacity: 100
Stage Capacity: 2
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Plano: Yes
Audition: Open Mike Night every Tuesday and/
or send promo package. **HENNESSEY'S TAVERN**

LA VE LEE RESTAURANT

12514 Ventura Bivd., Studio City, Ca 91604. Contact: Susan , (213) 652-6821. Type Of Music: Jazz & blues. Tuesday night

jam sessions.
Club Capacity: 90
Stage Capcity: 7 piece
PA: Yes, full Piano: No

Pay: Negotiable
Audition: Just come down on Tuesdays & see
Billy Mitchell,

MARQUEE

7000 Garden Grove Blvd., Westminster, CA 92683. 92683. Contact: Randy Noteboom, (714) 891-1971. Type Of Music: Loud, long haired rock n' roll. Capacity: 452 Stage Capacity: 12 PA: Yes

Lighting: Yes Piano: No Audition: Send tape, bio. Pay: Negotiable

THE MUSIC MACHINE 12220 Pico Blvd., W. Los Angeles, CA 90064 Contact: Milt Wilson & Deborah Randall, (213)

820-8785.
Type of Music: All types
Club Capacity: 400
Stage Capacity: 15
PA: Yes, w/separate monitor mix.
Lighting: Yes
Plano: No.
Audition: Send demo on cassette.

Pay: Negotiable

NITE ROCK CLUB CAFE NITE ROCK CLUB CAFE
7179 Foothill Blvd., Tujunga, CA 91042
Contact: Brent Hunsaker, (818) 896-6496.
Type Of Music: All styles.
Club Capacity: 440
Stage Capacity: 15
PA: Yes -house soundman.
Lighting: Yes
Audition: Call Brent &/or send promo to above

Pay: Negotiable

NUCLEUS NUANCE

7267 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90046 Contact: Susan DuBoise, (213) 652-6821. Type Of Music: Jazz, Blues, Monday night jam

Club Capacity: 150 Stage Capacity: 6 P.A.: Yes

P.A.: Tes Lighting: Yes Piano: Yamaha Baby grand. Audition: Send tape to club care of Susan. Pay: Negotiable.

SAUSALITO SOUTH

3280 Sepulveda, Manhattan Beach, CA. 90266 Contact: Lois Thornburg, Thornburg, Witte, Inc., (213) 545-6100

Type of Music: R&B, Contemporary and Pop Jazz and Blues. Club Cepacity: 100 Stage Capacity: 6 PA: Yes

PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Plano: Yes - acoustic Audition: Send tape and bio to Thornburg, Witte, Inc. 1334 Parkview #100, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266.

ORANGE COUNTY

THE COACH HOUSE 33157 Camino Capistrano, San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675

Contact: Ken Phebus (714) 496-8927 Club Capacity: 350 Stage Capacity: 8-15 PA: Yes

Lighting: Yes
Plano: Yes
Audition: Call for info. Pay: Negotiable

GOODIES

1641 Placentia Ave., Fullerton, CA 92631 Contact: Dave or Sharon, (714) 524-8778 Type of Music: Original, all styles. Club Capacity: 367 Stage Capacity: 8 PA: Yes

Lighting: Yes Piano: No

MISCELLANY

Miscellany ads are free to businesses offering part- or full-time employment or internships for music industry positions ONLY. Managers, agents, publishers, producers: Please call for display ad rates.

INTERN NEEDED for music law firm. No pay but great experience. Shop demo tapes. (213) 955-0190.

0190.
INTERN WANTED by music producer. Must have great communication skills. Will lead to paying position for right person. (818) 509-8667.
MIDI RECORDING studio needs female interns for light office & phone work 10 hrs. per week, days. Possible trade for studio time. (818) 996-2917.

2917.
CORE ENTERTAINMENT Corp. is looking for student interns to learn first hand how to break records; Openings in radio promotion, marketing & publicity. Call (818) 716-9493.
PUBLICITY PROMOTION interns wanted to work w/ artist in R&B, rock, gospel, rap, & comedians. Expenses paid. (213) 857-5940.
TRIPLEX RECORDS seeks interns. Learn about press, promotion & retail. Good opportunity for learning & making contacts. Call Bruce or Linda, (213) 871-2395.
INTERN w/ transportation wanted for studio. Work as runner & light cartage. Person who lives or works near San Fernando Valley preffered. (818) 996-2917.
CAMERA/TECH CREW for Tom & Randy's

(818) 996-2917.

CAMERA/TECH CREW for Tom & Randy's Excellent Videos. Film in S. Bay. Resume to T&Rev. 7985 Santa Monica Blvd., Suite 109-274, West Hollywood, Ca 90048.

INTERN W/SOME PAY: TV/film & artist man-

agement music co. needs help in public relation/ publicity duties. Call (213) 464-2145, Mon-Fri bet. 3-5 pm. INTERN NEEDED for rock managent co. (818)

761-4970.

INTERN WANTED: No pay but great experience w/ important independent record co. Contact Sue @ Gold Castle. (213) 850-3321.

WANTED: Person Friday for entry level position @ busy concert & video production office, 30 hrs. a week. (213) 466-3417.

SHARP INTERNS for Chameleon Records Publicity Dept. Excellent on phones, computer background, dependable. No pay but we promote from within. Leave message for Angela, (213) 973-8282.

Basic engineer knowledge appreciated. (818)

WANTED: Person w/ common sense to answer phones, typing, office skills for music/film co. 15k per yr, after probation. No video bimbos. (213) 466-1314.

PRO PLAYERS **SESSION PLAYERS**

ANDREW GORDON

ANDREW GORDON
Phone: (213) 379-1568
Instruments: Casio FZ1 16 bit sampler, Atari
1040 computer w/ SMPTE track & music scoring
software, Tascam 8-track 16 channel mixer,
Yamaha DX-7, Esoniq ESQ-1, Korg M-1,
Read Music: Yes
Styles: Pop, R8B, jazz, dance, new age.
Qualifications: Played piano from the age of 7.
Moved to L. A. from London nine years ago.

Toured Europe, USA and Asia. Co-production credits w/Gary Wright, Peters & Guber. Released solo synthesizer album w/ worldwide airplay including KTWV, KKGO, KACE, KJLH. BMI published writer. Written music for cartoons and backround music for *General Hospital*. Scored music

Scored music for the feature film, If We Knew Then.

Available for: Film scoring, commercials, producing, arranging, songwriting and casuals.

Career counseling. Instruction in all levels & areas of keyboard performance, rehearsing with vocalists. Blues, jazz keyboard instruction book/ cassette package now available.

cassette package now available.

WILL RAY—COUNTRY GUITAR GOD AND OMNIPOTENT PRODUCER

Phone: (818) 848-2576
Instruments: Electric & acoustic guitars, mandolin, lap steel, vocals.

Styles: All styles country including blue grass, swing, range rock, cow thrash, farm jazz, praine metal, heavy hilibilly, nuke-a-billy, modern & traditional country.

Qualifications: Many yrs. country experience incl. TV & record dates on East & West coasts, plus tons of country sessions both as a musician & as a producer. Have 8-trk studio for great sounding demos. Use slides & string benders for great country flavoring. Currently using 5Fenders equipped wistring benders. Have access to the best country musicians in town for sessions & gigs.

gigs.

Available for: Sessions, vocal coaching, demo

& record production, songwriting, consultations,
private guitar instruction, friendly, professional,
affordable! Call me & let's discuss your project.

MIKE GREENE
Phone: (213) 653-9208
Instruments: Yamaha DX7IIFD, TX 802, Roland
D50, Super Jupiter, Prophet 5, Prophet 2002+
sampler, Oberheim Matrix 6, DPX1, Minimoog w/
midi, Korg DW8000, Poly 61, E-mu Proteus,
SP1200 sampling drums, TR 808, Atari 1040ST
w/ SMPTE-track, Fostex 16-track and 3M 24

w/ SMPTE-track, Fostex 16-track and 3M 24 track studio. Affirmative. Styles: R&B, pop, hip-hop, rap. Technical Skills: Start to finish productions in my studio. Killer grooves, Qualifications: Producing & writing for Vanessa Williams, Glenn Medieros, Tyler Collins, Siedah Garret, Above The Law, Big Lady K, World Peace Posse, Hot Wheels, Barbie, Nordstrom, The Broadway, as well as TV & film projects. Available for: Master & demo production, sessions scoring. sions, scoring,

YALE BEEBEE
Phone: (213) 254-8573
Instruments: Kurzweil Midiboard; Korg T2 Music
Workstation: EMAX II 16-bit Stereo Digital Sound
System; Roland D-550, MKS-80 Super Jupiter,
MKS-20 Digital Piano; Yamaha TX802, TX816;
Processing equipment; Macintosh Plus computer
w/sequencing, notation, film scoring, voice li-braries & editing capabilities.
Technical Skills: Keyboardist, musical director/
conductor, composer, producer, arranger, orchestrator, MIDI sequencing, drum machine
programming, computer manuscripts.
Styles: Commercial Rock, plus all contemporary
and traditional idloms.

Styles: Commercial Rock, plus all contemporary and traditional idloms. Read Muslc: Yes Vocal Range: Tenor Qualifications: B. M. and Graduate Studies at University of Miami, Eastman, & UCLA in Theory Composition. ASCAP/BMI Film Scoring Workshops. Extensive professional recording/performing/programming/touring//ideo/conducting experience. Tapes, resume, videos, references available.

Available for: Any professional situation.

CARLOS HATEM

CARLOS HATEM
Phone: (213) 874-5823
Instruments: Drum set percussion—acoustic & electronic equipment: Simmons, Ludwig, Zildjian, Roland, LP, Alari.
Read Music: Yes.
Styles: Pop, rock, tunk, latin, swing.
Qualifications: Original music projects in the pop & dancefield. National & international touring. Television performance credits. Soundtrack percussion. Music & video production. Languages: English & Spanish. Highlights: "The Grammy's Around The World". Entertainment Tonight, MTV, Artist Of The Year award winner on ABC Television series Bravismo, Drummer on The Paul Rodriguez Show".
Available For: Original music, live performance, video, theater, soundtracks, commercial jingles.

video, theater, soundtracks, commercial jingles. For specifics, please call (213) 874-5823.

MERRY STEWART

MERRY STEWART
Phone: (213) 474-0758
Instruments: Clavitar, Gleeman Pentaphonic,
Roland D 50, S 50 sampler, Korg M1, Oberheim
BX & OB8, Jupiter 6, Korg MS 20, Arp
Oddesseys, 2 drum machines, Atari w/Hybrid
Arts Smpte Track, 1*16 track availability, assorted
outboard gear 8 pedal boards. Full concert rig
includes 16-track Hill mixer & power amp, TOA
380 E speakers, & 2 Marshall tube 100 watt half
stacks.

stacks. Vocal Range: 3 octaves.



psychedelic. Technical Skills: Multi-keyboardist, lead &

Technical Skills: Multi-keyboardist, lead e background vocalist, lead guitarist, high-energy performer, published songwriter, arranger, pro-ducer, programmer, analogue specialist. Qualifications: 10 years classical piano w/Royal Conservatory of Canada. International touring/ recording w/Nina Hagen, Etta James, & Zephyr, Soundtrack credits include Cheech & Chong's "Still Smokin" & Warren Miller's "White Winter Heat". Curently fronts modern code power to the control of the Heat". Currently fronts modern rock power trio, "SFR".

Available For: PAID recording & concert work, song production, soundtracks, & videos.

NED SELFE

NED SELFE
Phone: (415) 641-6207
Instruments: Sierra S-12 Universal, ZB Custom double
0-10 strp pedal steel guitars, ZB Custom double
10 string pedal steel, IVL Steelrider MIDI converter, Mirage sampler, DX-7, dobro, lap steel, acoustic & electric guitar (rhythm, lead, slide),
Read Music: Charts.
Styles: All - rock & non a specialty. Traditiona &

Read Music: Charts.

Styles: All-rock & pop a specialty. Traditiona & contemporary country, of course, as well as other idioms. "Pedal Steel - it's not just for country anymore."

Vocals: Lead & back-up.
Technical Skillis: Writing, arranging, great ear, very quick study. MIDI sequencing & demo studio.

Qualifications: BAMMIE award nominated player & songwiter, over 15 yrs. extensive studio & stage experience, numerous album, commercial, film & demo credits with Bay Area artists, bands, producers, including Anita Pointer, Preston Glass, Bonnie Hayes, Robin & The Rocks, etc. Excellent image & stage presence. Demo tape & resume available on request.

STEVE BLOM

Phone: (818) 246-3593
Instruments: Custom made Tom Smith Strat, modified Ibanez Allan Holdsworth w/ EMG's. Howard Roberts fusion guitar for jazz. Roland GM-70 MIDI converter for synth parts. State of the art effects rack.

Read Music: Yes Styles: R&B, jazz fusion, rock. Technical Skills: Great look, sound & stage presence. Dynamic soloist.

presence. Dynamic soloist.
Qualifications: 3 yrs. classical study @ CSUS,
Jazz study w Ted Greene, Henry Robinette, The
Faunt School & more. Have played/toured w/
Maxine Nightingale, David Pomerantz, Tonmy
Brechtlein, Peter Schless ("On The Wings Of
Love"), John Novello, Jamie Faunt, Gloria Rusch,
Nicky Hopkins, Glen Zatolla.

Avallable For: Tours, local gigs, studio, rack
programming, career consultations & instruction.

PAUL GOLDBERG

Phone: (818) 902-0998

Instruments: Recording quality Gretsch drums, "studio ready" w/ R.I.M.S. system. Electronics

available. Technical Skills: "Versatile Drummer", vocals, writer, arranger, drum tuning, programnling, percussionist

Read Music: Yes

Read Music: Yes
Styles: All
Qualifications: New Gretschartist, Phila. Music
Academy graduate w/ BM in Percussion, transcribes for Modern Drummer, performed w. Bob
Cranshaw, Maurice Hines, Jamie Glaser, Eric
Marienthal, Andrew Woolfolk, Chuck Wayne,
Grant Geissman, Biff Hannon, Tom Warrington,
Rick Zunigar, Blackstone, Lee Jackson, Bill
Medley, Darlene Koldenhoven, Larry Nash. TV
& film; Roseanne Barr, Wise Guys, "Let's "alk",
Asian Media Awards, video w/ Kim Paul
Friedman, "Good Morning America".
Available For: Sessions, jingles, videos, tours,
writing, inspiring instruction, any pro situation!

AL LOHMAN

Phone: (818) 988-4194

Instruments: All acoustic drums; all percussion. Equipment includes: Yamaha, Ludwig, L.P. & Remo. Read Music: Yes

Styles: All
Qualifications: 20 yrs, experience in all areas/
styles. Numerous session gigs including commercials, & album dates. B.F.A. from California Inst. of the Arts, Grove School of Music, Masters from Loyola. A million club dates & casuals, both originals & covers.

Available For: Sessions, club work, originals

ANTHONY LOVRICH- PREPRODUCTION & PROGRAMMING

PROGRAMMING
Phone: (213) 833-9371
Instruments: Akai/Linn MPC60 sampling drum
machine w/extra sampling time & 99 tik Midi
sequencer. Yamaha recording drums, electric
Midi pads & drum set, PM-16 MIDI converter, EMU Proteus w/ 32 voices, Roland S-330 digital mo Proteius w 32 voices, notariu 5-30 digital sampler w/ extensive library of current sounds. Roland U-220 w/30 voices, DRV3000 multi-FX, various digital reverbs, Aphex studio clock, Tascam 2 track analog, digital playback, digital/midi multitrack mixer, color TV & A/C. DAT.

Read Music: Yes Styles: Rock, rap, pop, hip hop, dance, house,

metal, & funk.
Technical Skills: Programing, sampling, sequencing, arranging, tailoring sounds to YOUR taste, troubleshooting, producing the way YOU

want it to sound.

Qualifications: I sequence, program, preproduce & perform on dozens of records- all styles. I work w/ a couple of producers on a daily basis & several songwriters & artists. Grove School grad.

Available For: Studio work, hit records, pro-

graming, sampling, lunch, & dates w/Judy Jetson look-alikes.

FUNKY JIMMY BLUE Phone: (213) 936-7925

Instruments: Korg M1R, JX-8P, Roland R-8, Roland D-110, Roland MC-500 sequencer, Custom library, Roland Juno 106, MKS-100 sampler, Studio, Spector Bass guitar, Fender

sampler, Sudul, Special bass guilar, Feriori guilar, Smpte lock-up. Technical Skillis: Production, arranger, musi-cian, engineering, composer, drum programmer. Styles: R&B, Hip-Hop, Rap, Gospel, Pop, House Music, Dance,

Music, Dance.
Qualifications: Top-20 singles, Top 40 album,
Video scoring, B.E.T., Soul Train, VH-1, Radio
jingles, RCA.
Available For: Producing, programming, writing,
studio sessions, radio jingles, film scoring, live
work, demo work. Also equipment rentals.

BOB BUDAVICH
Phone: (213) 837-3973
Instruments: Guitars, voice, Valley Arts Strat,
Gibson Les Paul, Mesa Boogie quad preamp w/
295 simulclass stereo amp. T.C. Electronics
2290, Lexicon PCM70 & various other pieces of

gear.
Vocal Range: Strong baritone w/ well over 50 current & standard tunes professionally arranged for easy or no rehearsal

Technical Skills: Versatile guitar & vocal; full arrangement services from simple lead sheets to complete studio production. Excellent effects programming for big clean sound in the studio or

on stage.

Qualifications: 7 yrs. professional exp. Houston, TX area playing & singing rock, top 40, country & fusion. Dick Grove grad. 2 yrs. exp. working in the Dick Grove Video Lab studio as a guitanist. Millions of casuals & demo sessions. Available For: Lead sheets, arrangements, sessions, casuals, lessons & tours.

TIMOTHY VON HOFMAN

TIMOTHY VON HOFMAN
Phone: (818) 344-9566.
Instruments: Yamaha KX 88, 16 channel mixer,
RX-5, TX-81 Z, Akai ASQ 10, IBM computer w.
Texture. Kawai K3-M, Korg DS-8, DBX 160x,
Alesis, Sony DAT, Roland S-550, D110, MKS-7,
KurzweilPX 1000, video editing w. special effects.
Read Music: Yes
Style: Pop. R&B, izzz, dance, paw and classic.

Style: Pop, R&B, jazz, dance, new age, classi-

Technical Skills: Full production, programming,

Technical Skills: Full production, programming, sampling, sequencing, arranging, sound design, scoring, video editing.

Vocal Range: Lead & back-up.
Qualifications: Over 20 yrs. experience, pianist, composer, teacher, arranger, programmer, studied piano under Roger Priese of National Symphony, toured Europe, US, Africa, Soviet Union, Cable TV, radio KLSX, WSHE, WFDX jingles, commercials. Very imaginative, easy to work with, good image & stage presence.

Available For: Sound tracks, commercials, producing, orgonamming arranging, songwriting.

producing, programming, arranging, songwriting, demos, touring, showcases & sessions. For details call (818) 344-9666.

ACE BAKER

Phone: (818) 908-9082 (office), (818) 781-9611

(studio).

Instruments: M1, Proteus, DSS 1 sampler w/
large library, Linn 9000 w/ SMPTE, 32 tk. sequencer, R-8, MKS 50, DX7, complete 24 tk, 56
input recording studio in house!

Read Music: Yes

Vocal Range: 3 octaves (extra low "bonus octave" in early a.m.).

Styles: Melodic rock, hip hop, dance pop, in-

Styles: Melodic rock, hip hop, dance pop, industrial bop.
Technical Skills: Producer, keybaordist, songwriter, singer, arranger, recording engineer, programmer, risbee.
Qualifications: Veteran of sessions, national & world tours. TV shows. Credits include: Supremes, Mary Wilson, Alan Thicke, Arsenio Hall, Peaches & Herb, Fame, Iron Butterfly, Ice T, Royalty. Production & writing w/ Jeff Silbar, Alan Roy Scott, Steve Diamond, Sue Sheridan, Rich Donahue, Mark Keefner, & Ross Vanelli.
Available For: Producing, arranging, writing, and/or recording of special music projects.

JOHN "CASEY" CASEBIER

JOHN "CASEY" CASEBIER Phone: (213) 479-2010 Instruments: Electronic drums, Simmons pads, Roland PM 16 pad controller, Pearl acoustic drums, Roland PS 330 digital sampler, Roland R8M, U-220, D-110, Korg Wavestation, Kawai Q-80 sequencer, Lexicon LXP1, Alesis Midiverb III, Digital guitar processor, Fender Strat w EMG pickups, MX8 Midi patchbay, Tannoy monitors, Sony 2 trk. 3 head cassette 8 channel mixer.

Technical Skills: Programming, sequencing, sampling, live drum tracks, arranging.
Read Music: Yes

Styles: All

Qualifications: 15 yrs. experience as professional drummer, percussionist. Extensive drum programming, sequencing, & direct recording of

electronic drums

Available For: Pre production for demos, drum programming, studio work, sessions, casuals Getting the killer rhythm tracks.

RICK CRAIG

RICK CRAIG
Phone: (818) 988-4128
Instruments: Drums - acoustic & electronics.
Read Music: Yes, very proficient.
Styles: Pop, swing, lunk, hip-hop.
Qualifications: M.A. from University of Miami,
Toured with: Rare Silk; Performed with: The Bee
Gees, Dinah Shore, Andy Williams, Marylin
McCoo, Maureen McGovern, Larry Storch (F Troop). Available For: Studio & live performance.

ERIC SWANSON

EHIC SWANSON
Phone: (213) 654-9187
Instruments: Vintage Fender Precision Bass,
Aria Pro II, Dean Markley amps & EV cabinets,
Benge trumpet, Korg M1.
Read Music: Yes

Read Music: Yes
Technical Skills: Rock, pop, funk & jazz; rock
specialist. Fast learner & strong sight reader.
Double on trumpet & keyboards.
Vocal Range: Strong tenor harmony vocals.
Qualifications: 10 yrs stage & studio experience. Have played or performed with members
of Quiet Riot, Keel, Hurricane, Cold Sweat &
Vixen. Berklee grad, strong songwriting & arranging skills. Tape & photo available.
Available For: Sessions, demos, tours, & live
performances. performances.

TIM MITCHELL

TIM MITCHELT
Phone: (818) 988-4128
Instruments: Electric & acoustic guitars. Full
effects rack: Soldano, Mesa/Boogie, Eventide,
T.C. 1210, DRV 3000, SPX 90 II, DBX 166-rack
designed & wired by B. Bradshaw.
Read Music: Yes
Styles: Commercial rock, pop, contemporary

Jazz.
Qualifications: Recently completed 14 month world tour w/ Expose - U.S., Canada, Japan, etc., guitar & musical director. Recorded w/ Expose - Tell me why. Television appearances on Pat Sajak, Showtime at Apollo, Byron Allen, American Bandstand, Soul Train, Rollergames, Dick Clark's New Years Eve, MTV-live at Palladium; Widoss Barby News, Locked Good In Blue. Clark's New Years Eve, MTV-live at Palladium; Videos - Baby Never Looked Good In Blue, When I Looked At Him, -MTV, VH1. Education-3 yrs Interlochen Arts Academy H.S., 4 yrs. University of Miami-Studio Music & Jazz/Com-position. Full Scholarship. Pictures & Resume available upon request. Available For: Sessions, tours, writing, arrang-

ing & production.

BASS AND DRUMS

Phone: Wally Ingrham, -drums, (213) 306-8313. Jeremy Colin -bass, (213) 856-8008. Instruments: Drums-various acoustic. Full per-cussion incl. electric & Midi instrumentation. Music man 5&4 string, Fender P. Bass, SWR/GK amplification.

Read Music: Yes

Technical Skills: Strong stylistic direction in arrangement, production, & overall sound. Exolic percussion & Midi/synth programming. Polished reading/writing skills. Vocals.

Styles: R&B, pop, reggae, Latin, African, jazz, reck

rock. Qualifications: Percussionist/drummerw/Tracy

Chapman, Timbuk 3. Played together extensively, live & in studio. Movie & commercial soundtrack composition/production.

Available For: Sessions, writing & arranging,

production, tours.

ROEL KUIPER

Phone: (818) 508-6806 Instruments: Pearl acoustic drums, Zildjian/

Read Music: Yes
Styles: Hard rock, commercial rock/pop specialty, also well versed in jazz, latin, funk/dance.
Vocal Range: Tenor, strong back-ups, some

lead.

Qualifications: Berklee graduate, over 8 years professional playing experience, extensive session work, live performance in Los Angeles, New York, Private drum study w/ Simon Phillips, Greg Bissonette, Tommy Campbell, John Ramsey (Art Blakey, Sonny Stitt), Playing style å influences include Steve Smith, Gregg Bissonette, Tommy Aldridge, Omar Hakim, Very strong rock in roll image, presence & showmanship. Tape, bio, photos & references available.

Available For: Professional, national level label bands, tours, recording.

bands, tours, recording,

COURTNEY COSGROVE

COURTNEY COSGROVE
Phone: (714) 641-9146
Instruments: Guitars, bass, keyboard, voice,
multiple effects, Charvel Strat, Gibson 335,
Ibanez double neck, Takamine 12 string, classicalguitar, Juno-60, 16 channel mixer, 2 Marshalls,
2 Music Man stereo set-up, drum machines.

2 Music Man stereo set-up, drum machines. Read MusIc: Slowly, charts & improvise, yes. Technical Skills: Composer, guitar virtuoso, improviser, producer, arranger, teach any song or solo-special ear training ability. Vocal Range: 3 octaves lead & back-up. Styles: All rock forms- hard rock my forte, pop, jazz, classical, Dimeola -Paco Delucia Spanish style, new age, blues, gospel. Qualifications: Over 12 years experience, guitar teacher for 8 years, composer of many styles of music. Have 60-minute instrumental tape out. Performed live w/ many studio musicians, casuals, toured whole club scene. Have own recording studio. recording studio.

Available For: Studio, stage, casuals, pro-tours, demo production, soundtracks -have classical music put to rock for a wesome movie soundtrack.

VOCALISTS

COSMOTION

Ramona Wright & Gael MacGregor Phone: Gael (213) 659-3877 /Ramona (818)

Sight Read: Yes Vocal Range: 3 octaves

Styles: All

Technical Skills: Instant vocal improvisation & arrangements; songwriting; lead & background vocals; jingles, voiceovers & soundtracks; can provide additional singer(s). Fun/fast/clam-free.

provide additional singer(s). Fun/fast/clam-free. Together 6 yrs. Instruments: Synths, percussion Qualifications: Shared studio &/or stage with: Aretha Franklin, Michael Pinera (Blues Image), Lester Abrams (co-author "Minute By Minute"), Ray Charles, Carl Lewis, Blinding Tears, Jack Mack & the Heart Attack, Mary Wilson (Supremes), Ken Lewis (Steve Miller Band), Cornelius Bumpus (Doobie Brothers), Dick Dale & the Deltones, numerous club bands. References/demos. ences/demos.

Available for: Sessions, demos, jingles, club/ concert dates, etc.

ARLENE MORHAUSER Phone: (213) 557-8095, 473-7353 Instruments: Voice, piano

Technical Skill: Vocalist, instrumentalist, write charts, songwriter Read Music: Yes

Styles: Pop, ballads, country, blues, R&B, clas-

Vocal Range: 3 octaves (soprano)
Qualifications: Good sight reader, 12 yrs. performing lead & harmony vocals, from Top 40
bands to duos at clubs, casuals & weddings.

MUSICIANS!!! GET PAID FOR YOUR TALENT

Use the **PRO PLAYER** ads to help you find studio/session and club work. Ad cost is \$25 for 100 words or less. Anything over will be 25¢ per word.

Mail correct amount and this coupon to: MIISIC CONNECTION, 6640 Sunset Rivd., Hollywood, CA. 90028

Note: Please use this listing only if you are qualified										
Nome:	Phone:									
Instruments:										
Read Music: 🗆 Yes 🗅 No										
Technical Skill:										
Vocal Range:										
Qualifications:										
	-									
Available For:										

Have arranged, produced & sung on several demos. Univ. of Conn. graduate with B. S. in music. Have taught music and conducted. Great attitude, easy to work with, dependable. Tape, resume, & photo available.

Available for: Jingles, session work, demos, casuals, weddings.

MARQUITA WATERS ZEVIN Phone: (818) 890-5188 Styles: All

Styles: All Technical Skills: Lead & backgound vocals, voice over, jingles; very fast & easy to work with, great improvisations; full knowledge of how voice works; vocal teacher at LACC, consultant on sessions; writer: songs & book on singing. Vocal Range: 3 1/2 octaves.

Qualifications: Performed as solo on Johnny Carson, Merv Griffin, & other TV shows; numerous solo performances in shows, groups & casuals; many demos, solo & background; promo tape for Ghostbusters II, lead & background. References/ demo/ picture upon request. Rea-

Available For: Sessions, jingles, voice overs, demos, co-writing, and live performances.

TECHNICAL

MARK CLARK - "THE MIDI KITCHEN"
Phone: (818) 994-9825
Instruments: Atari 1040 ST w/ Hybrid Arts
SMPTE Track & Gen Edit; Oberheim DPX1
(sample player); Roland S-330 sampler; Kurzweil
HX 1000; Roland U110-D20 - DR 550 drum machine; Alesis Quadraverb & Midi-verb; Lexicon LXP5; Mixers: BX-8 & Fostex X-26 (4 track); Aphex Aural Exciter; Sony 3 head cassette deck. Read Music: Yes

Fechnical Skills: Programming/sequencing. electric & acoustic arranging, composing, pro

duction/pre-production.

Qualifications: Thru writing & performing in all styles, we can work together to get just what you are looking for. Tape, references & resume upon

Available For: Sessions, demos, commercials, soundtracks, "sound-alikes," etc., and cooking up hot tracks in "The Midi Kitchen"

A & A STUDIOS

For Your Rehearsals

\$8/HR

4722 Lankershim Blvd.

N. Hollywood, CA 91606 (818) 763-4594

Special Daytime Rates

TO PLACE FREE ADS

If you or your business charge a fee for your service; or if you are an agent, manager, producer, publisher or record company, you do not qualify for the free classifieds. To place an eligible classified ad, call (213) 462-3749, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week before the printed deadline. When you hear the beep, begin with your category number including available or wanted. Then state your ad followed by your name, area code and phone number in that order. Ads must be 25 words or less. Your name counts as one word, your area code and phone number count as one word. You may leave up to three ads per issue, but only one ad per category, and you must call separately for each ad you place. Be sure to list a price on all equipment sales. All ads placed are final and cannot be cancelled or changed once put on the hotline. Ads placed on the hotline will run for one issue only. To renew your ad after it's been printed, call the hotline again and repeat the procedure. Ineligible ads or improperly placed ads will not be printed. For dis-play ads, call (213) 462-5772, weekdays and ask for advertis-ing. For Miscellany ads, call (213) 462-5772. MC is not responsible for unsolicited or annoying calls.

REHEARSAL

What do all these record companies have in common?

CBS • CAPITOL • MCA • EPIC · A&M · PRIVATE · SBK/EMI

SI		PARTNER:	
	(formerly	Olympic Rehearsal	Studios)
	DAYS	WEEKNIGHTS	WEEKENDS
A.	\$17/hr	\$22/hr	\$17/hr
B.	11/hr	17/hr	13/hr
C.	9/hr	15/hr	11/hr
	(2)	13) 479-381	8

YO! STUDIO

4 RMS W/FULL PA & MONITORS A/C, EQUIP. RENTAL, STORAGE. CLIENTS: MARY'S DANISH, EARL SLICK, CONCRETE BLONDE, DRAMARAMA, PETER FRAMPTON

818-753-9033

BRANAM STAGES

Large Pro Sound Stage 50' X 35' X 14' H Full PA Monitor System

Theatrical Lighting on site

Ideal for Rehearsal Showcasing & Videos

Call for rates JOE 818 · 898 · 3830

4 Hour Lockout FLAT RATE • 24 HR ACCESS 30' X 50' • 16' CEILINGS

PRIVATE BATHROOMS AND LOUNGES HUGE STAGES • A/C SECURE GATED PARKING

(818) 762-6663

THE BEST BIG ROOMS THE BEST SMALL ROOMS THE BEST IN THE WORLD

Studio

REHEARSAL (818) 848-3326

2. PA'S AND AMPS

*2.JBI, MI 632A's, like new, never moved, hardly used, 15" wooter & horn, \$700/pair. Ellioft, 213-337-1676
*2.JBI, spkr.cabs wJBI, 15" E140 series spkrs, \$375/pair. Chris, 213-374-2252
22 Marshall flat back cabs, 4x12 Celestion spkrs, \$400/ea. Richard, 818-716-9659
*Acous bs amp w/pre amp, 500 wtf w/2 15" spkrs & 210" spkrs, sounds gd, must sell, \$600. Call John, 213-839-3527

spkrs, sounds gd, must sell, \$600. Call John, 213-839-527
-ADA MP1 pre amp wMID1 it contrilr, cables, mnl, xint cond, \$450, 213-450-527
-Ampeg SVT bs head, early 80's, bmd new cond w/arrvil road cs on wheels, \$475 bb. 818-980-9987
-Carvin bs cabs, 2 410 enclosures, \$300/ea; 1 18 enclosure, \$275. All cabs are 1 yr old & in xint cond. Prices negotiable. Tony, 714-562-9237
-Carwin Vega PA cab, 1 2 spkrs, \$325 for both, 818-753-0131
-Dearn Markley CD-40 guit amp, 40 wits, xint cond, \$140. 818-331-0218
-EV SH15-2 PA cab, 1 15' spkr & hom in road cs cab, \$325 or trade for studio monitors & mics. Alex, 213-652-5886
-Fender Stdeklick reverb 30 amp, hrdly used, \$65 firm. Aaron, 213-854-2709
-Fender V Ibra-Sonic reverb amp, 70's silver laces model, 100 wit wri5' JB.6E-140S sphrs. Gd cond, gri sound, \$350 obo. Pa1, \$257.018 bis head, \$450 obo. 213-851-0340

Cambari Rruger 800 RB bs head, \$450 obo. 213-851-0340
Lee Jackson Metaltronix guit pre amp, sounds like Marshall, \$250. Jim, 213-372-5806
Marshall, \$250. Jim, 213-372-5806
Marshall, \$0041, 1969, 99% orig, no modifications, sounds & lks grt. \$1000 obo, Bob, 818-769-2142
Marshall 200 wit maj guit amp w/Groove Tubes, xint cond, \$675, 818-241-3481
Marshall 20M 800 100 with head, fx loop, pwr amp in mint. \$425. 213-685-3535
Mesa Boogle 2 EV sykrs, xint cond, \$1400. Rick, 213-387-7587
Mesa Boogle bs 400 rok mpt 400-48.

387-7567 spwrs, xint cond, \$1400. Rick, 213--Mess Boogle bs 400, rck mrt 400 wit head, new tubes, grt tone, like new, \$750. Stuart, 213-464-5630 -Randall cab, Jaguar model, 60 wit spkrs, asking \$275. Frank, 818-508-5250 -Randall tull stack arms \$200.

Frank, 818-508-5250

*Randall I will stack amp, \$1200, new. 818-780-6323

*Randall RM80 stereo pwr amp for guit, perf cond, brrd new, must sell, \$350 obo. Michael, 818-966-4697

*Roland Cube 60 guit amp, xint cond, \$275 obo. Brian, 818-775-1591

*Studio Master, 16x4x2 console w3 band EQ, 2 fold back oscillatar, \$795 obo. Chris, 818-989-084

*Sun monitor spkrs, \$150/ea, rectangular pr. Dave, 818-242-0590



REHEARSAL

- MONTH TO MONTH REHEARSAL
- 24 HOUR ACCESS/SECURITY CARD SYST.
- COMPETITIVE RATES/FREE UTILITIES
- CARPET, WINDOWS AND CEILING FANS
- PHONE JACKS/11'—13' CEILINGS

(213) 627-TUNE (8863)

NEW LARGE AND EXTRA LARGE STUDIOS AVAILABLE.

★ P.A. * Stage Lighting

★ Storage ★ Rentals

* Air Conditioned

8912 Venice Blvd. (At Robertson) Los Angeles

(213) 204-0988

•Trace Elliott AH500X 500 wtt 11 band EQ, bi amp, mint cond, \$950. Roger, 805-266-3616
•2 4x12 Marshall cabs, grt cond, black, \$450/ea, Richard, ep. 715-06

cond, \$950. Roger, 805-266-3616

-2 4x12 Marshall cabs, grt cond, black, \$450/ea. Richard, 818-716-9659

-RIL gult, sns of humor, grt sngs, pro gear, image & att, sks cmct rock proj. Call Richard, 818-716-9659

-2 Cerwin Vega sub cabs, single 18 EV in each. \$300/ea obo. 213-316-1842, 213-316-1030

-ADA MP-1 Hube pre amp, stereo chorus, EQ, 128 progrms, xint cond, \$500 obo. 818-840-9131

-Early 1970's Marshall cab., 412 slant, grt cond, \$400. Billy, 213-487-6933

-Fender Sidektick reverb 35, \$150. John, 213-649-1455

-Fender Sidektick reverb 35, \$150. John

-5nake 16 chnl, Roland, 75 ft, real sturdy, \$150 obo. 213--5Trace Ellies 4-40 cm.

850-7564
"Trace Elilott 4x10 combo amp w/EQ.tt swich. 18 months old, grt sound, grt cond, \$1100 obo. Todd, 213-462-7520
"Yamaha \$215 bs cab, 2 15" spkrs in front loaded folded hom cabs, \$250. Eddie, 818-505-1264

3. TAPE RECORDERS

3. IAPE RECURDERS

-Kenwood pull out car stereo cassette plyr, model KRC710, bmd new, has new detachable cs, has warranty, \$400. Lv msg. Rob, 213-552-5777.

-Neotek aerfee 2 console, 36x8, xint cond, \$35,000. Bob, 213-462-7051.

-Sansul 6 trk w/mixer 8 mix down deck, bmd new, in box w/unfilled warranty card. \$950, never used. 818-981-2934: 818-598-2059

-Teac 3340S 144" to 14 trk w/remote, \$450 ortrade for studio monitors 8 mics. Kurt, 213-969-9067

-Teac Tascam M35 8x4v2 audio mixer, used in home studio, zint cond, \$500 ob., John, 714-988-2600

-Fostev 8 trk compl home studio, 21rk, 8 trk brd, spkrs, pwr amp. 1x, D50 keybrd, seqnor, drm mach, \$600. Dave, 818-446-2052

-Tascam 122 Mark II, mastering cassette deck, rck mrbb wardo locate functions & balanced inputs & outputs. New cond, \$500. 213-876-7140

-Tascam 388 1/4" rit or 18 trk w/mixer, immac cond, hardly used, 1 owner, must sacrifice, \$2500 obo. 818-881-4272

4. MUSIC ACCESSORIES

A MIc Mix Super C master room reverb, stereo tubes, classic sound, \$250. Must sell. 818-331-0218
 ADA MP1 guit pre amp, like new, \$400 w/warranty. 213-200 2701.

-ADA MP1 guit pre amp, like new, \$400 w/warranty. 213-820-6791
-Ampex & Scotch tape, 1/4 to 1*, \$5 to \$25; Sequential Circuits drm trks, must seel sacritice, \$115, 818-991-2934, 818-596-2059
-Boss chorus & Ibanez tube screamer w/carrying cs & chords, \$150, 213-659-2639
-Boss pdls, DD-2 digital delay100; DM3 analog delay, DF2 ltanger PH2 super phaser, all xint cond, wrkg well, \$600ea. Pat, 213-667-0799
-KMD keybrd stnd, 2 tler, black, \$90. Call Dave, 818-242-0590

FULLY EQUIPPED REHEARSAL STUDIO FOR SALE

Showcase Quality.

Established clientelle, Prime North Hollywood Location. For details, call:

(818) 505-8487

FREE LIVE RECORDING!

Best Rehearsal Studio in Hollywood Special Daytime Block Rates Stage • PA • Lights Storage • Repairs Mirrors and more

(818) 980-1975

REHEARSAL

KOLAROSA REHEARSAL

- AIR CONDITIONING
- CLEAN ROOMS
- AMPLE PARKING
- EASY FREEWAY ACCESS
- EV BI-AMP P.A.

 STORAGE AVAILABLE SOON (818) 781-5857

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749 **NEXT DEADLINE: WED., NOVEMBER 14, 12 NOON**

Korg DD-1 digital drm mach, w/mnl, \$150; Hybrid 4 spc soft rok bag, \$75; Alex, 213-652-5686
*Korg digital delay, \$200; Vestakozo digital delay, \$200; 818-780-632*Korg DRV 2000 digital reverb, \$250. Mike, 213-469-5234
*Korg GT60X tuner, \$25 firm; Boss feedbock/distortion pcl, \$25 firm. Aaron, 213-854-2709
*Morfey pwr volume wah pcl, \$30: Roland GR300 guit synth, \$90. Call Chris, 213-391-8232
*Nady 49GT guit wireless, \$50: Boss HM2 distortion, \$35; S.Durcan, J.Beck & Invader PU's, \$35/ea; Jackon sing e coils, \$15/ea, Mur, 213-969-9067

S.Duncan, J.Beck & Irwader PU's, \$35/ea; Jackon sing e cois, \$15/ea. Kurl, 213-969-9067
-Schultz bs Rockman w/sustain, chorus & EQ, \$125. Chris, 213-374-2252
-Simmons SP8M MIDI contrild mixer, 8 in, 2 out, modified for low noise, \$400 obo. Jim, 213-372-5906
-VIslon 1.1 pro sequencing softwr, never used, w/bck Lp disk, \$350. 818-840-9131
-Wtd-Mutron erwelope follower wid. Craig, 213-973-3323
-Vamaha digital reverb, model R1000, \$200. Craig, 213-820-6791

**Tamana crignal revero, model #1000, \$<00.0 craig, 213-820-6791

**Yamaha #X5 drm mach w/2 sound cartridges for \$275.
Mac, 818-787-2074

*Atari 130 XE computer & disk drive, pert for music sequency + MIDI trk 3 softwr & mnl, \$300 obo. Maurics, 213-829-0323

213-829-0323

-Boss BE5 pdf, \$175; Alesis MMT8 \$160; Boss digital reverb, \$150. John, 213-649-1455

-Case for Fender bs, xlnt cond, \$50. Jim, 213-375-1765
-Digitech PBS 3500 MIDI pdf wadaptor & 30 ft of MIDI cable, near new, cost \$175, sacrifice \$95, Eric, 818-288-7442

ez Equalizer GE3103, 30 band, perl cond, sounds 150 213-850-7564

grt, \$150 213-850-7564
-Shure SM88 w50 it cable, loam wind screen & pouch, new, \$90. Chris, 818-577-8732
-Yamaha RX17 drm mach, \$125. Darren, 213-467-4388
-Yamaha SPX 90 digital stereo reverb, delay, chorus, pich shift trem, phaser, sampler w/MIDI in & out, minicond w/mnl, \$300 ob. Peter, 818-577-8732

**75 Fender Starcaster w/cs, \$850; 60K Arch top. 2 P.J., mint cond, \$450; 50's Silvertone Jumbo, \$300. Mike, 213-396-1930
*BC Rich guit w/cs, blue w/pre amp & coil caps. Kaylor term, \$400 bob. Barbara Dugnan, 818-753-6540
*BC Rich fronbird, neck thru body, Kaylor trem, black, x nt cond, HSC, new cost \$900, sacrifice for \$300. Tomrry, 213-962-0849
*Charvel bs, neck thru body, Jackson PU's, red linth, black hrdwr, rosewood neck w/HSC, \$475. Chris, 213-374-2252

·Charvel Jackson bs, fretless w/HSC, \$400. Justin, 213-

957-0393 •Charvel Jackson w/model 4 cs, red w/killer trem, \$400. Mike Amold, 818-763-6540

\$69 / \$119 / \$150

(213) 933-2207

Mustang bs, 1978, cream w/maple neck. Brnd used w/HSC, \$250. Pat, 213-667-0798 'Strat Plus, American made w/lace censors, black,

-Fender Strat Plus, American made w/lace censors, black, \$450, 213-450-5217 -G&L F100 w/F. Rose, trem, maple neck, singlr/dbl PU's, minor finish cracks, \$375 obo. Chris, 828-989-0840 -G&L F100 wir. Hose, frem, mapie neck, singinzon PUs, minor finish cracks, \$375 obo. Chris, \$28-999-0840 of Glbson Explorer, xird cond, all black, Kaylor tem, HSC agig bag, Glbson Dirty Finger PUs, Rs. sounds gr. \$375 obo. Jeff, 213-466-9745 obo. Jeff, 213-98-105 obo. Jeff, 213-98-22475 obo. Jeff, 213-98-22475 obo. Jeff, 213-98-2310 obo. Jeff, 213-98-2475 obo. Jeff, 213-98-2475 obo. Jeff, 213-98-2610 obo. Jeff, 218-58-907

SWBp. 516-769-0010
-Dean Hillywd baby blue sunburst, xint condw/EMG, \$250
-Dob. Dave, 818-508-9027
-Fender jazz bs w/HSC, xint shape, plys like heaven,
\$475-213-850-7564

\$475 213-850-7564

-Fender Squire Strat, red body, gri action, brnd new, xint cond, \$200 bob, Jerry, 818-985-4002

-Gibson 50's all gold Les Paul elec gult, orig owner, beautiful, moving, must sell, sacrifice, \$650 obo, 213-667-0798

Modulus Quantum 5 string bs w/thru body neck, whitest ing scale you've ever plyd. Active electrics, black w/cs, \$1000. Jim, 213-375-1735

a 1000. Jm, 213-375-1735

Silvertone form the 60's, black w/silver sparkles, single lipstick PU, 3/4 size, xInt cond w/upgrader tuners & bridge, \$185.818-783-6782

White Squire contimpry Strat, \$225 firm, Bonnie, 818-845-8074

6. KEYBOARDS

-Ensoniq EPS 4X memory, 10 outputs, huge library, \$1600. Jrm, 213-372-5806 -Ensoniq EPS synth, memory xpander, \$1200 obo. 213-822-4277

822-4277
-Kurzwell 250 Expander w/all sound blocks & 50 sec sampling, \$7500. Bob, 213-462-7051
-Roland DS50 module w/card, \$850 firm. 805-255-5679
-Roland Juno 106, 129 progrms, orig mnl, xint cond w/carrying cs, \$404. Roger, 213-937-1714
-Yamaha PRS 70 electric keybrd, rhyth section, weighted keys, MIDI, accessories, cs, mint cond, \$750 obo. Call Dave, 818-242-0590



Monthly Rehearsal Studio 24-hr Lockout/Private Studio

Acoustically Designed Rooms • Very Secure • Free Utilities Mirrors • Carpets • Soundproofing • Ample Parking

> FRANCISCO STUDIOS 589-7028

MUSICIANS!

Are you looking for session work, tour work, press and endorsement deals?

Our established public relations/career development company can make it happen for you.

We want to help you and will work around your budget.

(213) 874-4002 LENA MÌCHALS ENTERTAINMENT

 Yamaha PSR70 Port-a-tone keybrd, MIDI, w/cs, \$750 obo. Dave, 818-242-0590
 Flectric keybrd, piano welghtd, Kawai 160, 6 months old, top of the line, full MIDI, etc. \$1200. Carl Hall, 213-337-7572
 Finsoniq BPS sampler, 4x memory expander, over 200 disk library avail, perf cond, \$1800. And, 714-622-56-Roland Juno 60 keybrd, gd cond, \$200 obo. Dave, 818-58-90-90. -Roland Juno 106 w/stnd, \$320 obo. Robert, 818-344-

7510

Roland W30 work stallon, brnd new w/xtra sample disks. \$1500. Call eves, after 6, David, 213-423-8873

-Wtd. Roland U20 or U110 sound cards. John, 213-649-

o naha TSR12. \$100 tirm. Bonnie, 818-845-8074

8. PERCUSSION

Ludwig 4 pc drm set, 26° bs, oversized loms, xint cond, some hrdwr, \$300. Zach, 818-842-3735
-Pearf BOX dbibs, plano black, xint condwirck cs & hrdwr, asking \$260 obo. 818-783-8134, 213-272-2220
-Zildjian cymbals, like new, 12° \$30; 16° \$50; 18° \$60; 20° \$80; HH \$60; also boom stnd, \$40. 818-280-0100
-20° Peliste ride crash, 19° crash ride, asking \$150/ea. Peter Kelley, 213-374-4852
-Ludwid mld-1950's black diamond pear snare, 5x14, ong nickel lays, sweet, 5175. John, 213-681-3775
-Pearf dbi bs kil, plano black, xint sizes, 12, 13, 14, 18, 2-24′s w/rck, cs, hrdwr, x2500. Wrk #213-272-2220; home 818-783-9134
-Roland PMfls pad MIDI interface, xint cond, withholder, \$325, 818-760-2376

-Roland PM16 pad MIDI interface, xint cond, withholder, \$325. 818-760-2376
-Timballs, \$275. LP conga, black, \$175: Paiste 12" splash cymbal wistnd, \$75; temple blocks, \$40, misc toys, \$10 & up. 213-312-2072
-Zildijan cymbals, 22" ping ride \$120; 13" Z-HH\$130; 15" quick beat HH\$130, Kenny, 818-785-1553
-Zildijan cymbals, 24" ride \$175; 20" China \$100; 18" med crash \$80; 14" rock HH\$100; all for \$425. John, 818-718-6108

9. GUITARISTS AVAILABLE

-26, Dło, Dokken, Scorps, Shanker as a launching pad of my style & the infl of my direction. Nd I say more? Gino, 818-788-193. A killer gult w/hr, equip, trnspo, sks to J/F HM band. Srs only, no llakes, pls. Infl Ozzle, Queensryche, S.Row. 213-559-2639

659-2639
-Acous/elec to J/F, collab. Blues rock or acous duo sit. Infl
Zep, Floyd, U2. Call Seth, 213-436-7427
-Acous/elec, U/F, blues, rock, etc, avail for clubs, sit ins,
etc. Eric, 318-568-2838
-Aggrsv ambitious id quit sks to J/F pro HR band. 10 yrs

Guitarist Needed

Immediately for established hard rock band. Pros only, please.

(818) 782-1057

MASTER LUTHIER Roger Giffin

Guitars built for: CLAPTON. VAN HALEN, J. WALSH. D. GILMOUR, A. SUMMERS, TOWNSHEND, & many more. All Repairs and custom instruments.

Gibson Warranty Center

WEST COAST CUSTOM SHOP (818) 503-0175

exp. pro gear, att. Old VH, Hendrix, Satch. Joe, 818-761

exp, pro gear, att. Uid VH, Hendrix, Sattor. Joe, 818-761-5301

-Blues guilt taks blues or blues infl R&R band. Jack, 213-Blues guilt that plys harmonica sks blues rock band. Have rehrst spc. Into Vaughn, Winter, Clapton, Muddy Walves and Satter of Satt

7405

Fem Id guit, rock & bluesy sound, avail, no metal bands, pts. 213-913-3391

Funk guit, Idplyr, od equip, Irnspo, sks wrkg sits, pro sits only. Fox, 818-363-0994

Glam stamming whiskey drinking prefty boy guit sks pro gig. Image a must, no wannabes. Razz, 213-851-4040

Guit avail for lunky rock grp. Emphasis on live thing. Infl Parliment, Delight, Jesse Johnson. Call Carl, 818-888-0038

0038

*Gult avail to join wkg band. Top equip, bluesy slide style. Skinny, black hr. Tony, 213-460-6314

*Gult avail, all modem styles, Beck, Hendrix, Vai, Satriani, Hal, 818-784-2307

*Gult avail, ikg for something w/integrity & something intesting. Infl. Cream. Sty & Family Stone, Miles Davis. Michael, 213-202-0955

*Gult formplane socretical intelligence of the control of the

intristing. Infl Cream, Sly & Family Stone, Miles Davis. Michael, 213-202-0895
-Gult forming aggrsv mel intelignt real metal band. Nds vocs, bs. drms. Dedictid team plyrs wraggrsv styles only. No Ihrash, hr spray, gimmincks, Jelf, 213-466-9745
-Gult plyr Rigto J/F band in LA. Celebrity Skin, Pigmy Love Circus, Motorcycle Boy. Billy, 213-856-0737
-Gult plyr wynt studio gear & chops avail for demos, showes or 7 Very verstl. Joe, 818-954-0742
-Gult plyr/sngwrtr from Sweden, 30, 6 yrs exp. sks singr o start crndr radio orientd proj into hrd. & soft rock. Srs inquires. Eddie, 818-761-9603
-Gult skig to join 2 guit band or another guit to form band. Infl Bolken, Tesla, LA Guns. Angel, 818-764-9322
-Gult skig sedicid spirits for gloom band. Infl Baluhaus, Siousie, Christian Death, Cure. 213-559-6926
-Gult skig sestab mel HR/HM band. Xceptin lplyr, writr, showman & vocs. Exp. very Ing hr image, killer gear, pro att. 213-23-3687
-Gult, electric whiz w/20 yrs exp.plyrng, avail for pro cmrd HR band. Srs only. Call Jim, 818-798-8422

Lead Guitarist/front man/singer seeks Bubble Gum rock band. Bass, Drums & 2nd guitar needed. No posers. Must have excellent harmonies & top stage gear w/long hair glam image. Pros only, please NO 3rd generation Jovi-jive or watered-down Motley Brew. Call RMR Productions at 818-765-1861

VISA/MC/CHECKS ACCEPTED

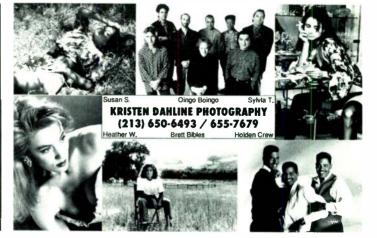
AMP REPAIR

Ask about our special

Tube Amp Tune-Ups! Retubed & Biased Amplifiers by Authorized

Groove Tube Dealers

West L.A. Studio Services (213) 478-7917



FREE CLASSIFIEDS

-Gulf/sngwrtr w/rock & funk infl sks pro collab/band w/ Prince like grooves & Crowded House qual lyrics. Chris, 818-989-0840 -Gulf/sngwrtr, 28, wequip, avail to J/F proj. Mel HR blues w/melal edge. Srs connex. Call Rich, 213-391-1132 -Gulf/sngwrtr/singr, rhyth only, lkg to J/F band into strong cmct music. Infl Bealles, Smithereens, Knack, etc. Call Mark, 818-894-6803

Mark, 818-980-4809

- Guilt/voc sks to join aggrsv cov/rong CHR, AQR style band, 12 yrs stage & studio, Have tunes. Seasoned prosonly. Ken, 213-552-1168
- Incredol fem guit phyr kig for band. Pref male plyrs. My style combo is Lynch, Stevens, Hendrix, Rhodes, Sngrwrt, vocs & keys also, 818-509-9214
- Jazz, reggae, rock guit, 32, very xpressy. Ilowing improvs, cloquent chord voxngs. Album/four credits, rck, passport. Avail. Dale Hauskins, 213-728-5568
- L/R guit kig for something new & different. Fast, funky, fresh & thrash. Compl over the top. Infl not necessarily import, 213-469-467-4505
- L/R guit kig for something new & different. Fast, funky, fresh & thrash. Compl over the top. Infl not necessarily import, 213-469-467-4505
- L/R guit kig ARR wysoul. Infl Sea Hags, Little Ceasar, Call C.J., 213-469-4155

C.J., 213-469-6155
-Ld gulf & singr, pwrll, mel, tourng & stage exp, pro gear, lks & presence, avail for pro band w/mngt. Jeff, 818-347-

4117
-Ld guit/sngwrir sks mei HR band. Must be pro, srs & no drugs. Call Courtney, 714-641-9146
-Ld guit/sngwrir, x-NYer w/strong image, exp, chops, rehrst studio, MIDI gear. Sks pro cmrcl HR/HM sit, Bhan, 913-665-639. 213-665-3535

New Jersey guit, formerty on RCA, lkg for the new grt hvy rock band of 90's. No typical LA trash rock. Paul, 818-789-

/321
-Pro gult plyr, R&R, blues orientd, sks pro sits. Anthony, 818-346-3376
-Rock mill/remail.

818-346-3376

**Rock guilt/sngwrir avaii. Infl Satriani, Rhoades, VH, Gilbert. 22. Ready to rock to the top. No poser wannabes, only Itind musicins. 213-489-398.

*Versit creatv guil avail for wrkg sits & to J/F srs orig pop or mel jazz proj. Brian, 818-775-1591

**Young pro guil, very lasty & soulful, got the tunes & gigs, nd pro R&B plyrs. Gd att & dedictn. Call Beau, 213-837-1152

1152
- Young pro, plys blues, R&B, boogle, R&R, Very tasty, soutful & raw. Not of this earth. Very dedictd, hungry for success. Pros only, 213-837-1152
- R&R blues guit avail for orig blues rock act. Bruce, 818-240-6150

240-6150

*Aceattrmtv guit, pro gear, pro att, infl Mission UK, Jane's, Psychdic Furs, Wonderstuff, Bruce, 805-499-2681

*Attn LA. I am better than Slash, slicker than Joe Perry,

Sation

coolask. Richards, alcoholism, drug addiction, no problem. Call Atomic Pat, 213-667-0798
- Burning versit quik wquit synth & top of line gear, desparately skg hi paying trio st. Sleve, 818-246-3593
- Circus guit, Jeff Cullen, avail for sessions. Can read, exp. 213-652-8667
- Crunching L/R guit avail, Inll Zodiac, Tango, Cult. Equip, Inspo, pros only. Tom, 213-874-6604
- Euro rock metal guit/sngwit/singr, 29, sks band that has everything money can buy but nds new hits & verstl guit.

everything money can buy but nds new hits & verst guit.
Eugene, 213-826-8117

Exp mel bluser ock LIF guit lkg for compl proj. Exp pros
only, pls. Brent, 213-943-1038
Guit avail into all modem styles. Hendrix, Val, Satriani.
Hat, 818-784-2307
Guit play lkg to J/F rock outlit in LA. Motocycle Boys,
Celebrity Skin, Pigmy Love Circus. Billy, 213-487-6933
Guit ska dedictd spirits for gloom band. Inil Bauhaus,
Slouxie, Christian Death, Cure, 213-59-6928
Guit, 24, 84s pro Hit Band wiscolimb bluesy vocs. Paul,
7-63-8289
Guit, 24, 85 pro Hit Band wiscolimb bluesy vocs. Paul,
7-63-8289

714-529-5269

-Guit, pro gear, busey HR style, gd image, bckgmd vocs. Lots of studio & tourng exp. Lkg for band wirep. Steve Kyler, 818-377-4476

-Guit, singriBM rsgwrt, avail for collab, co-conspiracy, jam sessions wipoets, singrs, bands. Also avail for funch. Day or nite. Larry Last, 213-739-4824

-Guithvockeybdst sks cmccl happening proj. N Hillywd area. Phil, 818-769-4059
-Jazz guit for wrkg sits. Igor, 818-994-6008
-Ld guit avail. modern image, Ing hr, rocks, etc. Inil GLynch, S.Lukather, Larry Carlton. M.Gordon, 213-653-1157

-Ld guit sks in town wrkg csis, oldies, blues band, Ld vocs as well, have charts, equip, exp & a cheery att. 818-783-

6782

1-d gult sks pro sit. Infl Zep, Maiden, Metallica, Deep Purple. Cail Lennie, 818-763-8719

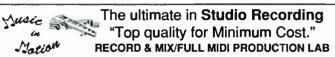
1-Mega hr, ultra image, whiskey drinking, glam stamming pretty boy sks band. Infl Polson, Crue, Enuff. Cail Razz, 213-851-4040

1-Pro cntry rock id guit avail for F/T wrk, Will travel, arist exp, demo avail. David, 702-438-8798

1-Pro ld Qui sks pro cmrt patal head avail.

exp, demo avail. David, 702-438-8798
-Pro ld guit sks pro crinct metal band w/mgnt & gri image in style of Winger & Warrant, Call Johnny, 818-990-4551
-Rhyth guit avail, infl Stones, Thunders, Humble Pie, Crowes, 213-469-4831
-Rock blues guit bipr/2,6y/o, Infl by British rock & American blues, 818-240-6150

9. GUITARISTS WANTED



24-TK: \$60/hr • 16-TK: \$35/hr (weekday reduction) Engineer included. \$35/hr, 3 hr min. Audio/Video/Dance Rehearsal facility avail. \$25/hr 3324 La Cienega Bivd. • L.A., CA 90016 • (213) 932-1990

Sencha Productions ... your entry into successful recording deals! Full Demo Production Packages

1626 Wilcox, Ste. 110 · L.A., CA 90028 · (213) 295-8717

EXTENSIVE INTENSIVE Guitar Instruction WITH

DARREN HOUSHOLDER

Guitarist with War & Peace (Pilson, Appice)

Berklee grad and former faculty, GP & GPFM "Spotlights." From groovin', sweepin', and tappin' to applying scales, harmony & stealing your fave licks. Call (818) 715-9166

INCREDIBLE LESSONS

From Vai to Van Halen, Hendrix to Stevie Ray

(213) 962-1694

ROCK GUITAR

-2 fem guit ndd to compl band sorta like HM Cure, sulty hypno rhyths w/screaming guit. Altrtnv maj lbl w/publshing deal. Errol. 213-957-2387 -2nd ld guit wid for orig cmrcl HM band w/groove. Image, tinspo & pro gear a must. Bcking vocs a ». Mickey, 213-327-2507

327-2507

*Acous gult wid by tem voc/lyricst. Cyrlical origs ala Costello. N Hilwd, Burbank area. Dawn, 818-980-9431

*Altimity gult wid, occasionily last & crunchy but mostly a gd hrd groove. Nice, clean, too. Under 24 pls. Emotion & energetic. Socit, 213-804-1009

*Altimity mits speed mits acous? Guit ndd for determined band. Call Chris, 818-545-1581

*Bluesy mel pro Id guit wid by HR band w/Aero to Leppard infl. If you ply lots of notes, 60n1 bother calling. Debra, 213-982-9400

*Echoed out cropying or it state.

-Bluesy mel pro id guit widby HR band w/Aero to Leppara (nitl. Hyou py lots of notes, don't bother calling, Debra, 213-962-9400
-Echoed out grooving guit wid for gigging band w/studio. Intl Cult, Jane's, Stooges & Page. Bcking vocs & pro equip a must, 213-927-8897
-Estab 70's style HR band w/grt sings, image & dedicin, sks 2nd guit wilnti, bcking vocs & Ing hr. Call Scott, 213-434-8935
-Estab attrinty music band currently wrkg w/prodor sks creativ guit immed for upcmng recrding & gigs. Intl's Nails, Cult, Clash, Jane's, 213-851-4900, x231
-Guit & bst sk guit w/vocs. Sis commitment, not pro yet. Plock, sks, RAB, acous. Many origs, no metal, no image. Doug, 213-659-4020
-Guit nod immed, \$500gig, Stage ready, fast learner, bizarre metal proj w/bl intrist. Vocs, jazz chops a + Virtuosos welcome. 818-449-7271
-Guit nod immed, \$500gig, Stage ready, fast learner, bizarre metal proj w/bl intrist. Vocs, jazz chops a + Virtuosos welcome. 818-449-7271
-Guit nod to collab wilyrics/bisingr on orig rock. Kathleen, 213-444-3333 x 531
-Guit plyr wid for attrity rock band. Intl Stone Roses, Echo. No metal heads. Dusty, 213-651-7850
-Guit plyr wid for attrity rock band. Intl Stone Roses, Echo. No metal heads. Dusty, 213-651-7850
-Guit plyr wid for attrity rock band. Intl Stone Roses, Echo. No metal heads. Dusty, 213-651-7850
-Guit plyr wid for attrity rock band. Intl Stone Roses, Echo. No metal heads. Dusty, 213-651-7850
-Guit hyd for name black rock gp. 213-465-5603
-Guit wid for name black rock gp. 213-465-5603
-Guit wid for name black rock gp. 213-465-5603
-Guit wid in style of Guns, Crue, Pussycat, Pistols, Sleaze

5472

**Gulf wild w/vocs, S. R. Vaughn mts Replacemnts & Beatles for orig wrkg band. 213-318-6888

**Gulf wild Infl.ords, Cramps, Danned, Kostabl. Charisma a must. Lv msp. 213-876-6344

**Jane's mts Megadeth mts Simon & Carfunkel? Must be real, image conscious & ready to wrk. Dave, 818-957-2475

Keybdat wmts./////

24/5
Keybdst wnt guit/compsr for contmpry jazz fusion to form band & write. 213-466-3836
•L/R guit w/gd sngwting abil wid by singr & bst. Appreciated

MUSIC LESSONS GUITAR

Eight Fingering

Slapping & Popping

Legato-Arpegio

Theory

PIANO Jazz & Classical

(818) 508-9024

bands are HEM, M.Oi, INXS, Marillion, Srs inquires only. Spencer, 213-874-5248, 818-564-9138
- Id & Sior Hylly guil ply rwid, Intl Queensryche, Sabatage, Gd att & willing to wrk hrd. Srs only, 818-772-6498
- Id guit for atmity rock band. Infl Jane's, Replacemnts. Dave, 818-986-3410
- Id guit ply rodd by orig rock, Jazz blues funk band. Call Mike, 213-666-0620; Jay, 213-866-2666
- Id guit they by singr & rhyth guit ply. Intl Skyrnyd, Aero, Alman Bros, Satellites, Dennis, 213-657-4458; Dave, 213-874-5843.

874-6843
-t.d. gult wid for bluesy HR band w/fem singr. Infl Aero,
J.Joplin. 213-851-4316
-t.d. plyrnddby Lunk & rock band. Call Mike, 213-666-0620
-t.kg for gult plyr. Warner Bros recreng arist sks lean guit
plyr, must ik grf. Pls call for auditn. 213-856-3997
-t.kg for guit, speed metal thrasher. Must be dedictd, k/A.
Infl Metalkica, Anthrax, Megadeth, etc. Srs. Zoom, 213221-3332

co1-332
-Lkg for speed metal thrash guit. Must be srs. Infl Megadeth, Metallica, Arithrax. Sammy, 213-281-3332
-Pro dmrt ås sis kis sr Bush style guit. Call Mark, 213-397-4777

4777
-Pro rhyth gult wtd for HR band. Vocs a +, Ing hr a must. We have mngt, gigs, endorsmits, etc. Thin Lizzy, Malcolm Young. 213-467-3522
-Psychotic demon gult, gothic, tribal, raw punk metal. Grunge, crunch meister w/equip & no ego problems. 213-461-5540

461-5540 An ego problems, 213-461-5540 An ego problems, 213-461-5540 An ego problems, 213-461-59ltftre fem HR singr/sngwrtr, bluesy tunes, Joplin mts Tyler vox, skg blazing blues man, Lifsngwrtr w/tasty chops, gri vox, streedwise image, 818-781-5074 An ego problems, 213-74-750, 214

395-03/4

"Young guit wid, 18-25, to start band w/drmr. Must be energetic & dedictd. Must be into Stone Roses, Fall, Charlatan, Pixies. 805-583-1862

-2nd guit w/incredb rhy/hs ndd for estab speed metal

-2nd gult wincredbl rhyths ndd for estab speed metal band in WLA area. Dedictn 8 pro att a must. Ages 17-21, o drugs. 213-824-0215 -2nd gult wid for theatrical attenty rock band. Must have ks, gd art, disciplined yet fun to wrk with. 2nd instrumnt, vocs a +. Bernie, 818-508-5250 -A CURIOUS BEAUTY sks 2nd guit for multi-faceted attenty rock proj. Keys, vocs a +. Image, att, ambition, brains a must. Intl Divinitys, early Bowie, Concrete Blonde. 818-845-8074

818-845-8074

*Aggrsv Intense 2nd guit/sngwrtr ndd for tourng, gigging å recrdng in Hillywd å US. Tour '90, '91 continues. 213-285-7818

**CAPTAIN BLACK sks 2nd Id guit/keybdst. Must have strong writing abil, GIT grads welcome. Our tunes are very hvy ala Queensyche, Ozzie. Captain, 213-920-2475

**Creat'v Id guit w/sngwring å voc abil to collab w/singr å keybdst. We have sings, image, free studio time. Gina, 818-985-6922

818-985-6362

-Fem Id guit lyr wid by all fem P/R band w/mngf & bl intrist. Gri sngs, vocs a + Dedictin a must. 213-856-8927

-Fem Id guit wid to form HR band. Have mngt, lb lintrist. Lks a must, bcking vocs a + Ro, 714-847-5300

-Fem Id plyr wight mel lds & stage presence wid for cmid rock, gli band, BOMBSHELL. Gri sngs, prodor & gligs. Susie, 213-656-6580: 818-509-7914

-Fem rhyth guit wid to help form killer all glirl rock band, Must be dedictd & easy to get along with. Call Elyse, 818-547-9952

547-9952 •Former member of Bad Boyz sks exp guit to reformband. Infl Crue, Tesla, Ratt. I have maj connex. Tony, 818-760-

3391 during in the state of the

Gult wid by Tatoo Mood x-voc for new proj. Sngwring abil dedictn a must. Call Dawnn, 818-359-7070

Gulf wid wist/listic versitity for mainstream P/R proj. Gulf wid wist/listic versitity for mainstream P/R proj. Vocs, image a must. Doug, 818-563-3464 "Gulf wid. Sng orientd, og at atmosphere, L/R, lots of plyng out, intil Smithereens, Church, REM. George, 818-996-8232



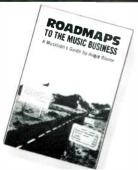
ROADMAPS **TO THE MUSIC BUSINESS**

A Musician's Guide by Augie Blume

"In this world of artists and con-artists, Roadmaps to the Music Business will help you to distinguish one from the other.' - Carlos Santana

ORDER YOURS NOW

\$10 00 (+3 Post/Hand.) M/C VISA



ROAD PUBLISHING

1110 S. Alma School Road Suite 297 Dept. M Mesa, Arizona 85210

Are you putting your production company together?

Do you: • need to find new artists?

 need to get a record or publishing deal in Europe or USA?

need press and endorsement deals?

Our established public relations/career development company can make it happen for you.

We want to help you and will work around your budget.

(213) 874-4002 LENA MICHALS ENTERTAINMENT

•HR mel ki guit w/voc abil & gd lks ndd immed. Infl Sykes, Norm. Sharker. 213-461-8430
•L.A DIES sks Hlywd guit for punk metal dance band. Call Lynn, 213-462-8434
•Lkg for methodicationes of a buildozer in a gravel quarry w/mechanized extremities to produce fluent principles of demolition. Chris, 213-413-6363
•Mel aitmits rock proj sks 2nd guit, keys, vocs a +. Lks & style a must. We have sings, image & are driven to success. 213-969-0704
•Ortg sounding guit wid by voc/singwirt to wrk on origs band later. U.S. T.Petty, INXS. 100% ars only. John, 213-836-9230

-Rhyth guit wid to compl band, 90°s altmits style. Strong

e-so-sz3u -Rhyth gult wid to compl band, 90's altritv style. Strong Jane's inft, gri lkg ing hr gypsy image, Les Paul. No kiplyrs. Eric, 213-957-2066

Enc. 213-957-2668 " wywy mrage, Les Paul. No kd plyrs. -Rude bad boy glam band sks steaze lipstick guit plyr for recrding & outrageous shows. Must have black or blonde in Infl Cane. Wasp. 818-960-1987 "THE DEVIL'S PLAYGROUND sks guit wijet black Hillywinnage. Into Sabbath. Crue & Danzig. 213-851-8446 "Wid, complequity of ist guit or a band that can utilize tind guilts graytr sings. New to area, but per frock metal technq. Eugene, 213-826-8117

10. BASSISTS AVAILABLE

•Avail, bst/voc, versil, competent, 18 yrs exp, sks paid wrkg sits. Call Michael, 213-664-5844
•Bs plyr skg R&R the way its meant to be. Call Sonny, 714-598-6751

598-6751

- Ba plyr sks band or musicns into Cult, Crue to form killer band. Akira, 213-473-6074

- Ba plyr sw8 yrs recrding & touring exp sks rock band. Call Rob, 213-839-9253

- Bat & drim avail for altimty music. Very hvy w/hrd groove. XInt time & equip. Under 24, pls. Call Scott, 213-804-1009; Jeff, 714-843-0252

uetr. / 14-943-0252
- Bst awall for groove rock funk band. Grt stapper, in the pocket, loves to rock. Infl Rush, Travers, Jeff Berlin, Marcus Miller, Mark, 818-769-4059
- Bst avail for R&R band the way its meant to be. Sunny, 714-598-6751

-Bst skg hi energy band, estab, pro & sobriety a must. 818-332-4448

818-332-4489

818-332-4489

8-Bat taks pro sit. Progrsv orig P/R, bekgnd vocs & keys, write & read, Call before 6. 818-398-5507

8-Bat wight image, chops, vocs, equip, skg sophistictd HR band, signed or close, Call Greg 818-508-9446

8-Bat wipro att, image, exp., equip & vocs likg for estab band wimng & bil intrist. Srs inquires only, 213-851-4349

8-Bat, 20, lkg to join young posity band inft by Go West, Level 42, Duran, Naked Eyes. Srs only, pls. Craig, 213-338-3388

8-Bat unright less fraise from the control of the control

Bst, upright, elec, fusion, funk, jazz, classical, 818-973-

-Bst, uprignt, elec, fusion, funk, jazz, classicat, 818-9/3-5226
-Euro HR/HM bst w/maj lbi recrding & touring exp skg pro
sit. Chris, 213-876-1458
-Funking punk New Jersey bs slapper srching for signed/
xtemly close to it band. 19, waiting & willing to relocate.
Yes I have ling hr, 201-536-7854
-Hit ech bst & key/dotteam sk members to J/F progres HR
act. Intl Rush, Kansas. ELP, Floyd, 818-785-8069
-HM bst & voc lkg to JF. brd core HM band. Intl early
Malden. Anthrax, Metallica. DBH. Srs minded people only.
Jim or Charlie, 213-464-1532
-Hvy funk bst, top notch equip, timspo. No gigs, no call.
Skg tour, club wrk, 818-980-0861
-Pro bs plyr, plys fretlass, 5 string, lkg for bands like
LColour, Zep, Aero, Call Jack, 805-498-1261
-Bs plyr Rig for estab touring band. All styles, id & bckup
vocs. Steve, 818-340-6539
-Bs plyr skb to JF upbeat aggres P&B band w/punk edge.

-8s plyr sks to J/F upbeat aggrsv R&R band w/punk edge.

Infl Misfits, GNR, Tango. Hillywd area. Sean, 213-851-



upcoming gigs and label deal No metal. Singing a plus.

Mark (213) 820-3405

10. BASSISTS WANTED

2 gultteamforming band & auditing bst. Musicitormat orig cmrci HR. Must have gd equip & trnspo. Pref finger plyr. Doc Jones, 818-980-4685

Doc Jones, 818-980-4685
-Aggrav ballsy nock band wrgigs sks skinny dark hr
commitment minded bs plyr. Possbl tourng in early 1991.
Clint or Taylor, 818-985-2569
-Aggrav bat wid for wid HR band w/intense creatv edge.
Zep, Jane's, Cutl, Guns, etc. Exp.plyrs only, 818-843-7405
-Altmitv mis speed mis acous? Bst nod for determined
band. Call Chris, 818-545-1581

Annti folis guit sks bs plyr to JF orig band, Intil Robin Hitchcock, XTC. Confact Scott, 213-464-2087.
ARMEGEDON sks exp ambitious pro bs plyr. Call Kenny, 213-850-0322.
Bit folis intil Sly & Family Stone, Hendrix. Exp. Jeff, 213-653-6787.

213-653-6787

-Black be pyridd for hrd & hvy band. Have practice room in Brea. Chip. 213-475-2575 or Dlana, 714-255-8455

-BOB MARS BAND writs light bs d rimteam. Intl Satiral, Travers, G. Moore, for orig instraint & pwr pop. Call Bob, 818-769-2142

-Brave mel HR band sks bst w/creatvty, dedictn, pro atl, intelligno. & 100% team ptyr to J/F band. Sam, 818-907-5563

5583 plyr & L/R guit Wid by dmrr & voc to form blues band, Must have chops & att. Infl Aero, Zep., Bad Co, etc. Tony, 818-760-3391; Eddie, 213-658-1063 - 48 plyr not by pro pop/f82b/jazzrock band doing local showes. Vocs welcome Wayne, 213-655-7781 - 89 plyr not or K/A HM band. We have killer srgs, image & att. If you have same then call for demo. Jerry, 213-322-188 plyr not five see a see that the call for demo. Jerry, 213-322-188 plyr not five see a see that the call for demo. Jerry, 213-322-188 plyr not five see a see that the call for demo. Jerry, 213-322-188 plyr not five see a see that the call for demo. Jerry, 213-322-188 plyr not five see a see that the call for demo. Jerry, 213-322-188 plyr not five see a see that the call five see a see that the see a see that the call five see a see that the see a see that the call five see a see that the call five see a see that the call five see a see that the see a see

7846
- Bs plyr ndd for pro estab rock act. Infl Dokken, Winger, TNT. Must sing & have Imspo. Mngt & Ibl pending your commitmat. 714-848-1639
- Bs plyr ndd for slamming ryyfunk band w/studio financing & mngt. 818-398-1482

& mingt. 818-398-1482 Pages 18-398-1482 Pages 19 Pyr sks bs instructor to teach funking R&B tundamentls. Tony, 714-582-9237 Pages 18-398-919 Wid by altimity band, college orientd, Hillywd area infl Somthing Happens, REM, Echo, Stone Roses, 818-985-9469, 213-274-5884 Pag plyr wid for crimct funk HR band. Must sing, have image, no drugs. Pros only. Frank Anthony, 818-884-4425 Pag plyr wid for intense passionate music. Srs musicns only. Call Mo, 213-390-7431 Pag plyr wid for mytho pendy band Intil Talking Heads

-Be plyr wid for intense passionate music. Srs musicns only. Call Mo. 213-390-74431

-Bs plyr wid for rhyth oriently and in Italiang Heads, Clash, Police, Stones. Jay. 213-932-0680

-Bs plyr wid into Cuti, Hendrix, Zep w/Pussycat Ik, under 25: 213-851-846, 213-853-6786

-Bs plyr wid, ing hr for orig band ala Faces, Crowes, Culreboys. Decicled. 818-705-0875

-Bat & drmr wid for estab hvy rock act w/rep & financh bkng. No egos, glams, sleazes or flakes, 818-506-7181

-Bat for hot crity band w/mngt, B) Intrist. Inft classic pre-70's crity, hillybilly, rockabilly. Harmonies & leam spirit a must. Suzette, 213-850-7719

-Bat ndd vo compl history making HR band. Image, equip & trnspo a must. Inquire today. 818-307-5736

-Bat ndd w/wco abil for cmrcl HR band. Must be srs, creaty & dedictd. 818-280-1086

-Bat wid by busey HR band w/mngt, gigs & demo in w/rks. Must be hrd w/kng & dedictd. Call after 6. Tony, 714-396-137

1173
- Bst wtd by gri band ala Toto, Journey w/studio qual plyrs, gri sngs. Must write, sing, slap & lipro. Under 25, 213-398-2190, 318-394-0456
- Bst wtd by guit & drmr to form HR band. Infil Dokken, Whitesnake, Badlands. Les, 213-926-3350

Whitesnaké, Badlands, Les, 213-926-3359 HR gp. Intl-Bst with by guit/voc to join forming progrey HR gp. Intl-Bst, Kings X, Queensryche, Michael, 213-962-0333 HB, Ryn, Lind Reise, Kings X, Queensryche, Michael, 213-962-0333 HB, Ryn, Lind Reise, Li

a

Private Instruction

If you are serious about the bass, I can really help you expand your playing. Over 40 recording artists have hired my students.

HERB MICKMAN (818) 990-2328

Bst wtd for HR act, ages 16-22. Mark, 805-527-7061 -Bst wtd for HR band infl by Zep, Dio, Maiden. Pro equip, att, Image, trnspro a must. Rehr's in Ontario area. 714-987-0404, 714-944-3484

-Bst wid for His band will by 2-b, bb, Maideln. Pro equip,
att. image, Irmsproa must. Rehris in Ontario area. 714-9970404, 714-944-3484
- Bst will for maj upcrming Euro proj. Must have tape, pic,
resume & references. No metal. Exp plyrs only. John
Bst will for maj upcrming Euro proj. Must have tape, pic,
resume & references. No metal. Exp plyrs only. John
Bst will for rop band. Intil by REM, Beatles, Replacements.
Have Grammy nominated prodor. Pat. 213-453-0930
- Bst will for rock blues grove band. Srs only. Call Jay
ASAP, 213-335-3320
- Bst will for rock blues grove band. Srs only. Call Jay
ASAP, 213-335-3320
- Bst will for very havy agrsv abrasive HM band. Intil
Testament, Anthrax, Slayer. Call Harland, 213-876-3088;
Dan, 818-789-0259
- Bst wild in style of Guns, Crue, Pussycat, Pistols. Sleaze
& Itash a must. Pls k msg. 213-865-6404
- Christian metal bis sought for recrding & perfirming, 5 yrs
min exp red. 213-964-3649
- Cnitry origs band sks bst. Karen, 213-430-5836
- Compl pro leather band, groving, antly & rehrst spc.
Headlining maj venues, nds pro showman in tradition of Stones, ACOC. 213-447-2727
- Compl rock act sks bst. Cornacts, image, intrist, blah, band, wool. Technic, agrisv & intensely orig sound.
Hendinx, Who. Prince. Iggy. Erien. 213-876-3224
- Fem bst. ndd now to compl the hauntling & driving sound of MALCOLM BLISS. Opportunity awaits you. 213-850-688
- Fem bst. will control to the surface of the surfac

Fusion bst wtd, all styles, dynams a must. Eric, 818-568-2000 -Gigging band sks under 24 bs plyr into doing aggrsv matri. Commitmnt & dark hr image a must. Rick, 213-223-

matif. Commitment & dark hr image a must. Rick, 213-223-3658 Gult sks funk bst to collab & form band. Andrew, 213-933-4391

933-4391

-Innovetv yet contrilid bs plyr ndd to compl 4 pc. Must be able to wrk well w/booming xtremly creatv drmr. Must sing bckups. Philip, 213-878-0770

-Jane's mits Megadeth mits Simon & Garfunkei? Must be reat, image conscious & ready to wrk. Dave, 818-957-2475

-Live for the music. Guit & voc nd bst to compl solid grooving poetry band. Raw primitive, no show ofts. Dusty, 213-466-6839

Lkg for bs plyr. Warner Bros recrding artist sks lean guit plyr, must lk grt for HR music. Pls call for audith. 213-856-

3997. Lkg for funk rock bs plyr. Infl Peppers, Faith, L.Colour. Jason, 213-663-4735

Jason, 213-663-4735

-t.kg for speed metalthrashbst. Must be srs. Infl Megadeth, Metallica, Anthrax. Sammy, 213-281-3332

-Met bluesy HR band, gri sngs & plyrs & tem voc recrding wiprodor. Bst inds gri sound w/vocs. Very littid, reader pref'd. Peter, 818-349-7265

-Met Invy fitting 2 guit metal unit w/pro demo & maj ibl instrist sk dedicid tinger picking bst that writs it all. Eric, 213-876-8846

Protribute to Zep skg bst who also dbls on keys to ply role of John Paul Jones. Must know matrl. Richard Lockhart,

-Pro InDuteto ¿ep sayusımın olunduğu olun Paul Jones. Must know matri. Richard Lockhart, 714-854-3534
-Realily white bs plyr sks teacher to teach basic fundamnits. 8 styles. Tony, 714-562-9237
-SHY 807 sks bs. team plyr whit tenor bckup vocs for cmrcl rock band. Private studio in Northridge. No glam. Alex, 818-860-5991; Ton, 818-349-581. Self motivatn. & tech abil a must, vocs a +. Glendora rehrst. Troy, 818-448-4151

448-4151
-What happened to HM? Guit lkg for killer bst. Srs only, no flakes, pis. Infl Ozzie, Queensryche, S.Row. 213-659-2639

2639
-Accomplishd bit indd by fresh new mel proj. Early 70's mits early 80's for early 90's feel & emotion. Michael, 818-286-7025

286-7025
*BABY BLUE sks bst into fun jazz rock w/edge. Writing abil not necessary. Mike, 818-377-4746

PIANO ENTERTAINERS

Are you interested to play in SCANDINAVIA ..?

Contact one of the biggest agencies in Norway: AMAI NORGE, Hauglokka, 3506 Royse, NORWAY tel...(67) 37764, fax...(67) 37729 or AMA1 (our head office in Italy) P.O. Box 613, 34100 Trieste, ITALY

tel...(40) 212270, fax...(40) 212714 QUICK and RELIABLE

213-974-1102

-Bst ndd for ormol glam band, must have equip & Imspo.
Infl Kiss, Poison. Call Mickey, 213-477-4937; Johnny,
818-367-8769
-Bst ndd to collab on altrnv music proj. Infl Echo, Cure,
Trees, Sonic Youth. David, 213-353-9565
-Bst wid for classicily infl HR, Dokken, TNT, Rising Force.
Let's have ling hr & pro demo. Neil, 818-894-2404
-Bst wid for estab hrd groove rock band. Styles, Ellefson,
Flea, Hamis, Have mngr, prodcr, rehrsl time, Msg. 818-780-0271

780-0271
-Bst wtd for P/R band. Infl include, Beatles, Costello, Squeeze, Sting. Steve, days 818-848-2957, eves 213-461-8787

461-8787

- Bat wild, estab modem rock act w/lour dates & upcmng recd release sks solid bs plyr w/pro att, equip & voc abil. Don, 213-873-1888

- Christian metal bst sought for recrding & periming. 5 yrs min exp reqid, 213-984-3849

- DEN OF WOLVES kis dead ars career minded HR bst. BMI pubshd, strong matri. 11684 Ventura #837, Studio City, CA 916-04, 818-899-3137

- Estab rock band sks exp bs plyr w/bcking vocs. Must be dependib, responsib, no flakes, not metal. Inland Empire. Call Joey Devine, 714-822-7421

dependbl, responsbl, no Itakes, no I metal. Inland Empire. Call Joey Devine, 714-822-7421

-Fem bst wid by singr & guit. Inlil 70's Heart, Cuit. Intermediate level. Anna. 213-494-8972; Debbie before 10 pm, 818-899-5560

-Fem bst wid to help form killer all girl rock band. Must be dedictd & easy to get along with. Call Elyse. 818-547-9952

-Former member of Bad Boyz sks exp bst to reform ban. Inli Crue, Tesla, Ratt. I have maj connex. Tony, 818-760-

-Former member of Bad Boyz sks exp bst to reform band. Intl Crue, Tesla, Ratt. I have maj connex. Tony, 818-760-3391

Honest person wild by sincere band to perfirm passionate music. Must ply firetted, fretless & upright bs. CreatVty a must. Demetrius, 213-938-2993

**LE AGUES OF NATIONS sks ethnic bst wivision, genuine tint, writing abil, uning ki, Intll Colour mist Clash. No mindless dudes! Many details. 213-749-3221

**MISSINg, reward, xtremly versit bs plyr whaste, creatVty & dispust for contributing factors of the pathetic direction music has taken since Borzo died. 213-936-3792

**Modern 60's fashion kig bst wigrace, beauty & style, wild or peace, funk, platinum groove proj. Call Jeff, 213-655-6787; Ron, 714-533-1820

**MYSTERY CITY kig for pro bs plyr, Equip. Imspo, Ing hr a must. HR band. Infl AC/DC, Whitesnake. Mingt, upcming gigs, recrding. Brad, 818-244-8620

**NO NOIZE RED sks bs plyr wigroove, vocs, iks, dedictin. Have mingt, demo, rebris 8.24 firs studios, video, Infl Cure, UZ, Gabnel, 818-785-2323

**Pro bs plyr wid for altimity rock band. For more into call Kelly, 714-839-6407

**Rock solid bst wickassy rock image, dedictin & vocs ndd for mainstream cmrcl HR band ala Whitesnake, MSC. Lock out, pt chersis. 213-461-8430

**Showes band nds bs plyr, intl Winger, Whitesnake, NSC. Lock out, pt chersis. 213-461-8430

**Showes band nds bs plyr, intl Winger, Whitesnake, NSC. Skg funk bs plyr, must have progear. Funk, rock, hip hop

2934 -Skg hunk bs plyr, must have pro gear. Funk, rock, hip hop band. John or Greg. 213-388-5285 -Srs pro act, cmrcl HR band, sks bs plyr w/voc abil. Pros only. Eves. 818-883-7767, days 818-991-7915

11. KEYBOARDISTS AVAILABLE

MUSICIANS CONTACT SERVICE

Established 21 years in Hollywood \$10 or \$15 for Bands needing Players. S20 for Original Players seeking Bands. \$40 to call 24 hours for paying jobs.

Hundreds of Resumés, Tapes, & Pictures on File. 7315 SUNSET BLVD., HOLLYWOOD

213-851-2333 NOON-8 MON. NOON-6 TUES.-FRI

You got real drums? We got a real room.

Huge selection of outboard gear. No rentals needed. If you're flexible with your time, we're flexible with our rates. Tracking rooms don't get better.

Studio Sound Recorders (818) 506-4487

John Novello's Contemporary Keyboardist Course

- Time Management
- Practice Disciplines
- Improvisation
- Ear Training Harmony / Theory
- Technique (chops!)
 Rhythm/Groove
- Voicings/Comping

• Gig Referrals

- Sight Reading
- Synth Programming Career Consultations
- Commercial
- Songwriting. Musical Styles
- Live vs. session playing

Private study with John Novello who is the author of the best selling critically acclaimed manual "The Contemporary Keyboardist" and is con-

sidered one of the world's top keyboard educators and career consultants. "It's a no-crap, straight ahead approach."-Chick Corea CALL NOW (818) 506-0236 FOR CONSULTATION

(Mastercard/Visa) Beginners / Intermediate / Advanced

reem keyboassza piyr ask wing pro sis. Orent tour sepecially welcome. Much club/road exp. gd image, equip. 213-851-4544
Hit tech keybost & bs team sk members to J/F progrisv HR act. Intil Rush, Karisas, ELP, Floyd, 818-785-8069
"Keybost & compsi wishtide & tourng exp sks pro rock act. Srs offers only, Hartan, 818-504-2501
"Keybost swell for HR por metal band. Have image, att & desire. Will relocate, 617-964-541

desire. Will relocate, 617:964-5411

-Keyhdst winwe equip, pro gear, sks pro proj, MIDI, any styles. 213-662-6380

-Keyhdst singwirt sks musicns to collab & form band. Iggy, 213-389-5686

-Muttl I Intid pro keyhdst, dbls on sax, guit synth, nock image, marry pro credits, lots of gear, recent MTV exposure, avail for recroring & tourns, 818-999-9987

-Muttl-Keyhdst w.E.P.S., JP6, Quadraverb & 600 witt stereo ystm, sings id & bckups, avail for steady wrk. Have wrkd /Turtles, Neilson, Ringo, Little Richard. Andy, 714-622-

-Wnt results? Keybdst/singr has the abil, drive & energy to make demos happen. Mark, 213-202-0280

11. KEYBOARDISTS WANTED

-Accordian plyr for recrding & showcsing. Band has name proder, new compt recrd, rehrst studio, Ling Beh based. Jeft, 213-987-1051
-ALL STAR VOCAL BAND sks plyrs who sing. Infl Sting, Soul It Soul, Alabama, K.Bush, etc. Lv msg for Ms Jones, 213-960-988-8
-Boogle b luser rock style keybdst wid for estab band. Must be young wizer. Stones, Aero, Faces, Muddy. Carrie, 213-388-3953

-Brave mel HR band sks keybdst w/creatvty, dedictn, pro att, intellignc & 100% teamplyr to J/F band. Sam. 818-907-5563

THE ROCK 'N' ROLL TEACHER

Gloria Bennett

Voice Teacher of **EXENE • AXL ROSE** Motley Crue • Pretty Boy Floyd Tomorrow's Child Red Hot Chili Peppers

213-851-3626 213-659-2802

Innovative, holistic approach to vocal training. Focus on beginner female vocalists. Also offering special program for established vocalists having difficulties. Kim (213) 461-3461

-FALLEN ANGEL nds creaty orig hrd driving mel w/edge keybrds, 213-275-8007 -Fern voe skajazz planistto collab on orig matrif å standards ala Billie Holiday. N Hillywd, Burbank area. Dawn, 818-980-0413

880 -943 980-940 980-940 980-940 980-940 980-9

-Keybdat wild for estab band. Rehrs in So Bay. Orig, mel rock. Mike, 213-542-5141
-Keybdat wild lor orig rock jazz blues tunk band. Call Mike, 213-566-5680. Jay, 213-856-5666
-Keybdat wid, piano & organ roots, Faces mts Paul Shafler for orig band. 213-318-5888
-Keybdat wid. 2nd instrmm/B vocs a - Maj upcmng Euro proj. Must have tape, pic, resume & references. John Sinclair, 213-913-3842
-Keybdatvorgan grinder wid, 18-25, to start band. Infl Charlatan, Fall, Spiral Carpets, Costello, Must have equip & beat 60's sounding organ. Dedictd only, 805-583-1862
-Keybdatvoc wid for concort sign orientid sit. Styles of Mercury, Walsh, Powell, Payne. Top notch only, band out plyng. Russ. 818-996-076.
-Keybfar blyr wid for neo political cosmic 90's folk rock. Perfirme & recording, 213-464-2145
- Likig for Keybrd plyr. Warner Bros recrding artist sks lean quil plyr, must ik grif for Himusic. Pis call for audin. 213-856-3937

arve aiready creativ proj. Pls call Dawn Rene, 213-318-829
-Wild, avant garde keybdst, R&B, hip hop, house infl witensy samples. Must be able to travel. Only srs nd apply.
Call Terrell, 213-960-2062
-Young gif kig Asian American male pop singrifyricst w/sensual vox sks compsr/keybdst. Intl Spandal Ballet, DePeche, Erasuire. Warren, 213-839-3995
-Estab rock band sks exp keybrd plyr whocking vocs. Must be dependbl, responsol, no llakes, not metal. Inland Empire.
Call Joey Devine, 714-822-7421
-Keybdst witd for classicity infl R, Dokken, TNT, Rising Force. Let's have ing fir & pro demo. Neil, 818-894-2404
-Keybdst witd for lunk rock band, Hammond organ & brass styles. Vocs a must. Infl Peppers, Level 42, Robert, 213-387-9633

Keybrd/sax plyr wtd for estab 50's, 60's grp. Steady wrk, 5 nites/week. Permanent gig. Bill, 818-334-6504; 818-

763-3493 -LEAGUES OF NATIONS sks ethnic keybdst w/vlsion.

VOICE LESSONS

SOLID TECHNIQUE STRONG PERFORMANCE

FREE CONSULTATION

SUE FINK 213/478-0696

To function in the new Soul and R&B styles, you've got to have a technique that will support you through extended ranges. Singers have won 76 Grammys using this technique.

VOCAL COACH Roger Burnley 213-851-5087

Recommended by Seth Riggs

genuine tint, writing abil, uniq lk. Intl L. Colour mts Clash. No mindless dudes! Many details. 213-749-3221

213-920-7477
•THE TOUCH w/nat1 TV credits nds pop keybdst for concert & gd paying road gigs. Matt, 818-980-5058

12. VOCALISTS AVAILABLE

•81, exp. innovatv Id voc. multi-instrmntist, sks mel mainstream HR grp. Have sngs, lks, pwr. No bikers, glam, tunk, klds. Tommy. 213-821-1344
-Altirut voc kg for altirut band, infl Jane's, REM, Peppers. 213-258-396.
-Anneteur singr. 39. sks informal grp. Stones, Idol, Pretenders, Berry, Venice area. Tom. 213-859-4696.
-Compl orig vox w/gd range ikg for musecns who are dedicted, no drugs & are willing to take a chance. David, 818-508-9027.
-Peneralitic pop vox sks prin hand or quit als Beatles.

dediction, on drugs & are willing to take a chance. David, 818-508-9027.

Finergetic pop voc sks orig band or guit ala Beatles, Morkees, Iggy, Knack. 213-376-2296.

Exp fern voc, all styles, now avail for all types of studio wrk. Located in Hijwyd. Cail King, 131-461-364.

Fern id sing; leg for HR blues based estab band. Can ply keys & acous guit. Srs pros only. Lisa, 818-46-9462.

Fern id voc, exp. gd chops, gir image, avail for recrding projs. 213-281-7454.

Fern sing; untrained star potential, incredbl ik & stage presence, dancer wight vox. Intl Madonna, P.Abdul. Also loves C&V. Jennifer, 213-281-1852.

Fern voc skip band. Intl 50's, blues, Ewis. Mercedes, 619-722-7019.

n voc sks eclectic mel allmtv band. Rehrsng in N wd or Burbank. Dependbl & dedictd. Dawn, 818-980-

**Fem voc sks eclectic mel allmtv band. Rehrsng in N Hillywd or Burbank. Dependol & dedictid. Dawn, 818-980-9431

*Fem voc/dmr sks wrkg pro sits. T40, pop, R8. Gequip, image & road/club exp, charisma. 213-851-4544

*Fem voc/lyricst/poet to J/F band. Inft Joplin, Hendrix. Stones, Doors. Just returned from road/gi, 213-854-8514

*Fem voc/sngwtr kg for P/R band. Inft Heart, Clapton, Henley, 818-905-9560

*Hill energy wisculful sounds, fem cntry blues voc skerthuslastic cntry blues grp. Call Kendra, 213-318-9883

*Hillywd born male voc wifyrics into down & difty R&R. Cmrct bands and not apply. M.D., 818-22-3906

*HM voc & bst kg to J/F hrd core HM band. Intl early Maden, Anthrax, Metalliac, D8H. Srs minded people only. Jim or Chartle, 213-464-1532

The Newsletter For Singers BIMONTHLY, \$19.95/YEAR

Interviews with top artists, coaches, voice-care experts; warm-ups, harmony, and more!

142 N. Milpitas, Suite 280-M Milpitas, CA 95035 (408) 946-3282

★ MARQ TORIEN ★ **★ ANITA BAKER ★ ★ WHITESNAKE ★** ★ SUZANNA HOFFS ★ * REO * **★ EXPOSÉ ★**

High-tech Studio Voice Specialist

Brad Chapman has trained and is referred by the best.

Ref. MC Vol XI, Issue 10 Ref. Vocals Vol. 3, issue 11

(213) 933-1210

Beginners Accepted.

-I am a voc kg for a band who is doing P/R prodctns, I'm kg for bands doing Heart, Benatar, C. Trick, R. Marx. Hot voc. 213-728-8013
-I was born to sing. In intermission from proj, would love to help out, got things happen when least expected. Dawn Rene, 213-318-8829
-K/A voc/sngwrt awal to J/F band. Versit range, Hatfield, Billy, Faith mt Tramp Emmet & V.Neil. Michael Ray, 213-434-5073

Billy, Faith mi Tramp Emmet & V.Neil. Michael Ray, 213-434-5023
-Ld singr/sngwttr/guit currently w/Rat Bat Blue, sks band w/J.Cougar mis Stones sound. Have sngs, time, exp. equip. Ace, 213-652-5179
-Male let voc awali for HR/HM band. Have ik, image, chops, grt vox. Pros only, 213-285-3200
-Male singr, sngwrtr, arrangr, prodor, finished R&B contract, sks estab pro R&B band in Hillywad area. Infl S.Wonder, Babytace. Jim, 213-851-5062
-Male voc kg for pro HM band ala Priest, Maiden. Dedictd, appearance as intrindating as vox. Chris, 213-463-7975
-P/R voc kg for R&B groove rock proj. Exp w/lour & rectding, 213-969-4808
-Pro voc, infl Plant, Perry, kg for band w/uniq mix of INXS
-Pro voc, infl Plant, Perry, kg for band w/uniq mix of INXS
-Singr w/expt to form band like nothing done before. In vein of Aero, GNR, of Prest, old Cooper. Thunder, 415-525-237

10237
SIngr/gulf, L/R, sides on harmonica & keys, skg flashy rock band, Infl Stones, Hendrix, Kiss, Prince. Danny, 818-997-4049
Silightly shattered R&R singr ala Jager, Johansen,

y shattered R&R singr ala Jager, Johansen, sks elegently wasted R&R band. Call Johnny,

213-580-8697

-The only voc in this town worth a dam is now avail for signed or close to signed HR act. Lks. Send tape to 5460 White Oak Wa337, Enciro CA 91316

-Versit 4 oct soprano, reads, harmonies, avail for session, tos or bodups. Will writ in xchange for tape. 213-829-3287

-Versit dynam, Victor, CBS, RCA recording artist, avail for sessions, demos, live perfranc. Call Jaime Troy, 213-399-4314

4314
- Yoc awall to J/F band in style of Guns, Crue, Pussycat, Pistols, Sleaze & Itash a must. Pls iv msg. 213-402-2251
- Yoc awall to join already signed band or under consideration. Mid to low range, 3 oct. Infl Idol, Duran, Simple Minds. Call Andy, 818-713-0251
- Yoc, 20, kg for grooving type HR band. Gri range, liss & connex for success. Infl Tesla, Cult. Pros only. Ask for Joe,

connex for success. Infl Tesla, Cult. Pros only. Ask for Joe, 213-892-0026

-Voc/trontman, previously w/CBS Pasha, lkg to compl all orig HR proj wimngt or deal pending. Will travel for rehrs! if its right. 7/14-857-6598

-Voc/lyrdest avail to J/F band, Infl loggy, J.Thunders, S.Bators. No BS, just a R&R band, Abs, 213-461-3461

-Voung gd Big Asian American male pop singrifyricative sensual vox sits comps/fkeybdst. Infl Sparada Ballet, DePeche, Erasure. Waren, 213-839-3595

-Bluesy singr w/leel, ione & presence lkg for K/A HR band

Study VOICE With

AGE: 65 VOICE: 25 WHY? PERFECT VOCAL TECHNIQUE

38 Years Teaching All Levels & Styles N.Y. City Opera, Musicals, Top Niteclubs **FULL PREP:**

Voice, Acting, Musicianship

(213) 277-7012

SETH RIGGS METHOD

"Matthew teaches what 76 Grammy winners already know. That's worth a successful career." —Seth Riggs

MATTHEW EISENBERG (818) 506-8959

Seth Riggs Associate

Behool of the Katural Poice

Private study with Gloria Rusch. An international performing artist and session singer who has performed in concert with Al Jarreau, Chick Corea, B.B. King, Duke Ellington, lead singer of the Commodores J.D. Nicholas and more.

ALL VOCAL PROBLEMS CORRECTED!

Gain confidence and control Increase and restore range Effortless power and strength Improve tone and breath control Handle pitch permanently . . . and more!

Vocalises on cassette

Three volumes of over 50 exercises for all levels of singers, ideal for the road or when you can't get a lesson. Instruction booklet included.

On-camera 6-week Performance Workshop

Designed to improve live performances and auditions 4-week Studio Workshop Includes completed demo

"Since studying with Gloria, everything I sing is easier, giving me more freedom as a performer — 200% improvement!" Billy Sheehan



Call now! (818) 506-8146. We don't teach stars...we create them.



Sabine Institute



of Voice Strengthening

Guns N' Roses Love/Hate .38 Special Stryper Salty Dog Lizzy Borden Sister Shotgun

Bad Co. Giant Megadeth Electric Boys Keel

Shotgun Messiah Malice

CALL FOR INFORMATION ON AFFORDABLE WORKSHOPS AND SPECIAL RATES FOR BANDS(818) 761-6747

ala Crowes, Doors, GNH. Dedictd blues rockers only. 213

#80-0333

British voc/sngwrit/frontman, vocs ala Rogers, Stew

*CBS recrding artist, sks estab P/R band. Will reloc
David, 214-226-7531

Energetic singr/sngwrit for orig band, infl Joplin, C

uavio, 214-226-7531

Energetic singt/snownt for orig band, intil Joplin, Crue, Staughter, Dirty Looks. Got the liks & abil to move the stage, pref So Bay area. After 5. Eric, 213-434-5083

Exp fem voc, all styles, now avail for all types of studio wrk. Located in Hillywd. Kim, 213-461-3461

Fem singt/sngwrit sks to collab w/compst for early 70's rocking soul all ike & Tina. Call Linda, 213-459-2505

Fem voc avail w/exp, gd att, iks, presence. Sks orig srs orp orp. Intil 10,000 Maniacs, Concrete Bionde, Vega. M.K., 818-508-5218

Fem voc sks band or receivers to the stage of the stage of the sks band or receivers to the stage of the sks band or receivers to the stage of the sks band or receivers to the stage of the sks band or receivers to the sky the sks band or receivers to the sks the sks band or receivers the sky the sks the sky the sks the sks the sks the sky the sk

Fem voc sks band or musicns to form band. Infl Aretha, B.Raitt, Al Green, etc. Loretta, 818-788-9610

Fem voc. pro, w/lks, att, exp, avail for pre sits. Infl 10,000 Maniacs, Sundays, Concrete Blonde. Srs Inquires only.

818-508-5218
-Fem voc/snpwrr avail for recrding sessions. Sexy vox, rock image, intl Madonna, Hearl, Slevie Nicks. Sound alike triks avail. Call Sandy, 213-839-9656
-Hearl & soult fem voc/tyricst sky passionate musicins/

call Kels, 213-656-8099
-Let's ply. Fem voc sks band w/gigs, csls to R&R, Call
Kelly, 818-841-9528
-Malle voc avail for pop, jazz, R&B, demo sessions &
bckgnd sessions, Christopher Todd, 213-851-5838
-New cntry rock fem voc, rhyth gurt, avail for F/T wrk.
Demo avail, Linn, 702-438-8798

Demo avail. Linn, 702-438-8798
-P/R slightsnowr lik glor critici proj whouring & recrding exp. Pros only. Valley area rehrst, 213-969-4808
-Pro male voc, wide tenor range wheching als S Perry, LGraham, R.Zander, avail for sessions & recrding projs. Call Russ, 818-761-5653
-Pwir house verstl fem blues based rocker/singwirt sks HR groove orient pro male band. Ling hr. street image. Aero, Tesla, Skid, Love/Hate. 818-761-5607

Voc avail, lkg for hvy groove band w/different twist & the nd for Morrison/Astberry type singr. Call Sly, 213-461.

0633

*Voc avall. 1st lenor, 2nd lenor, voc. Id & bckgrnds. Wrkd
w/Gap Band. S. Wonder. Ply drms & percussn, Reggae
Clark, 213-299-9988

*Voc lkg to J/F band. Infl old Heart, Rickl Lee Jones,
Aretha, Bad Co, Skynyrd. Real, honest, sincere, are you?
Michelle, 213-399-7996

No. 13-399-7996

Voc. 3 1/2 oct range avail for session wrk, very exp in studio, can sing any style from rock to the angelic. Brenda, 3/06/1/1998-2-3-4-3-4

213-202-7376
-voc/frontman skg band or musicns. Dedictin, vision & originality a must. Intl Rick Emmett to S. Wonder. Pros only. Dave, 818-508-902
-whit results? Singr/keybdst has the abil, att & energy to make demos happen. Mark. 213-202-0280

SINGERS

Perform with total confidence

Vocal technique builds power, range and the ability to sing what

you want to sing, when you want

to sing it. Protect your voice.

Results Guaranteed

12. VOCALISTS WANTED

- 1 young male voc ndd for hi energy R&R band. Must have range & pwr. We own studio equip'd w/PA. Srs only. Jerry. 213-322-7646
- Ambitious & Irind young male singrs, ages 15-20, for pop singing/dancing grp ata New Kids, G.Michael, New Edition. 213-874-3884
- Attn singrs. Killer R&B singr w/rock edge, lk & move wid for NY based hit proj. Send tape, photo to Box VMV 8836, 842 Broadway, NYC NY 10003
- Band likg for intenses singr. Infl liggy, Big F. 213-856-9384
- Brave mel HR band sks voc w/strong vox, creatrly, dedictin, pro att, intelligen. & 100% leann plyr to J/F band. Sam, 818-907-5563
- Fem voc for R&B all glir grp, ages 23-30, lks & dance abil

Fem voc for R&B all girt grp, ages 23-30, ks & dance abil a must. Must be srs minded. K.J., 213-281-9524 Fem voc widt by rock/bues, covrs & origs. Bob, 818-895-1821

•Frontman ndd for grooving rock band w/gigs, proder, atty & xint beking voes. Hvy pop w/groove. Patrick, 818-995-

1628
-Grooving 60's Infil HR band sks versit voc, young male when Siones, Hendrix, Crowes, Muddy, Gigs, demo, mrgt. Carrie, 213-388-3953
-Guit ptyr/snywrf kig for uniq voc to recrd sngs with. Have mngt, sris on own style import. Gabriel, Sting, Call Randy, 818-782-9790

818-782-9790

HM/RIR estab headlining band in LA, BLIND AMBITION lig for ling hr image Id voc. Must have exp, must be responsible ferilable, 818-887-952, 918-985-9190

HR band of 90's nds K/A singr w/lks & presence, Infl. S. Row, GNR, Whitesnake, No fossils, Hliwd based, 714-952-4859

952-4659
Innovatv HR band sks singr/lyricst, Image & dedictn a must. Hvy melody ala Dokken, Queensryche & White Llon, Mike, 818-753-1472

Mike, 818-753-1472
-Lest chance, opportunity of a lifetime. Succeed where 100's have failed. Band sks soulful Jagger or Morrison type singr. Flick, 213-469-6748
-Ld voc for steady wrkg HR covr band. Must have wide voc range & eps. List a + Mike, 714-962-468
-Ld voc wrd for estab orig HM band. Must be dedictd & have go range & eps. image. Upcmp recrding & gigs. Call Mark, 213-402-5050

Mark, 213-402-5050

*Lkg for singr wistyle & Image of Plant for Zep tribute band. Richard, 714-884-3534

*Lng hr image, harmonica a +, ala old Stewart, 70's Jagger, Intl Ouireboys, Crowes. 818-705-0875

*Lyricestvalngr ndd for mel metal band, all orig, lots of mart, very versit music wipwrild rive. Call eves after 7:30. York, 818-988-3461

*WF voe with oddfor csls w/charts & able to sing in foreign languages. Instimmt prei'd. 818-788-3685

*Malle voe with for prock funk rap band. Must be dedictd, must be srs, must have trnspo. Intl Peppers, Faith, Jason, 818-888-9167

VOCAL

TUNE-UPS

Lessons · Classes

(213) 957-1747

The Lis Lewis

-Male voc wtd to front pwr pop band ala Babies, Nelson C.Trick. Lbl & mingt intrst. No smoking or drugs. 818-840 9131

•Male voc wtd, currently completing recrd, must have huge range, gri stage presence & att. Modern HR w/edge. Scott, 213-397-0589

•Male voc/yricst by guit/sgnwrtr to form innovatv & rhyth rusic. Intl Gang of 4, Gabriel, Bowie, Who. Chad, 714-673-1427

673-1427

-Opera Intl (or classical rock, Image, reliability a must. Egos unwnld. Chris, 714-241-0551

-Premiler Canadian act wisigning pending sks Tate/ Hafford infl vocto replace former LA based voc. Hafford infl vocto replace former LA based voc. 2012

not immed necessary. Pros only. 604-888-3021

Pro estab rock act sks fem bokup voc whi tenor range. Infl Dokken, Winger, TNT. Must have mic. Rehrs in Anaheim. 714-848-1839
 Prominent Id guit sks pro fem HR Id voc. Must be xtremtly attract, wide range, gd feel for melody & groove. Srs prosonly, 818-399-4072
 Pwrti aggrev fem voc wtd for all fem orig HR band. Srs only, 818-366-5868

only. 818-366-5868

*R.Zander style voo wid by THIN ICE, pro pwr pop crircl rock band. Sre & dedictid only. Mike, 818-880-1269

*Raw grooving singr wid for gigging band w/studio. Infl. Cull., Jane's, Hanoi & Stooges. Exp & lape a must. 213-

927-8897
-RUXX MONIKER, progrev HR act skg expressv voc/ frontman, 213-707-3712
-Singr wtd by gir band ala Toto, Journey w/studio qual pyrs, gir sps, Must write well, ik better, singr gir, Under 25, 213-398-2190, 818-994-0456

25. 213-396-2190, 818-994-0456
Singridsner/incmnan widtor pro proj, pref ages 18-24.
Call Brent, 818-988-9258
Singrifsnewrit wid by guit & dmr to form HR band, Infl
Dokken, Whitesnake, Badlands. Les, 213-926-3350
Singrs! Do your own originant for demos
recting? Pop/R&B & P/R tunes avail. 213-851-4544
SSSERIOUS likg for male voc wishow iks. R&B woc to do
but mostly bokgmd with intrist diparties pls call. Jeff, 213281-6879
That what it takes to rise above the city of fillit to become

at it takes to rise above the city of filth to become rock out of 90's US TOO, 18-23 only, 213-969

9221

*Virtuoso gult plyr/sngwrtr lkg for uniq pwrtl singr. Have mngt, can shop. Randy, 818-782-9790

*Voc for estab HR band in So CA, sks top voc in So CA. Pro image, trnspo & equip. We have publicst, atty. 213-42-7794

*Voc for HR band infl by Zep, Dio, Malden. Pro equip, att, image, trnspo a musl. Rehrs in Ontario area. 714-987-0404, 714-944-3484

*Voc w/uniq vox ndd by band w/mngt. Definitely rock, but in a progrs hrd pop style. Srs Ing hr image only. Kurt, 818-995-4041 Voc/frontman wtd for all orig metal band, Image, range

& dedictn a must. We have A&R intrst, upcmng dates & recrding. Robert, 213-868-5784

*Voc/frontham wid for HB band w/progrsv edge, dedictd & must have rock image. Call Steve, 818-766-4180

*World class HPJ-MB band sks K/A male voc/frontman.

-World class HR/HM band sks K/A male voc/frontman. Troy. 213-862-3650 -Wtd, 2 fem singrs to form new grp. must have gd harmony, be attracty, gd dancers, ages 25-29. Intl R&B, rap, dance music. Srs only. Viccl. 818-787-9153

music. Srs önly. Vicci, 818-787-9153

*Acous singling pariner wild for acous show. Must ply quit a be able to sing harmonies. Stones, Zep, GNR, 1 alking Heads. Fran, 818-506-8876
-Attn srs frommen. Il you have the tint, we have the band. Infl Extreme, Babylon AD, etc. Il you are similar, we won't disappoint you. 818-547-3216
-Bckup vocs wild for estab LA band wupcring shows. Exp prefd. Infl M.Oil, Crowded House. Call Phil, 213-376-1865

1865
*Black voc wtd to form HR band. Have practice room in Brea. Diana, 714-255-8455
*Boys 13-17 yrs old who can sing & like to dance for new gn forming similar to New Kids. Christy, 213-851-9210
*Can you wail? Call only if you're overwhelmingly grt. Airy yet pwill sound ata Uz w/hrdr edge, early Cutt, Floyd, Zep. 818-994-9488
*Charlemeter Statement of Charlemeter Stat

Charismatic male wid for P/R compositions. Must be srs, infl Prince, Roth, Bobby Brown, Queen. Clint, 818-782-

1184

CmrcI HR grp nds scorching voc w/teel & range, Sebastian, Harnell, wicked image, stage presence ndd. Karma, mngl, blirtrst, no foraniers. Terry, 213-960-5070

Complionig band wydd strong sngs sks new male voc ala Gabriel, Waters, Sling, Bono. Pro att, image, lyricst a must. Dave, 818-786-5023

Gabriel, Waters, Sting, Bono. Pro att, image, lyncst a must. Dave, 818-786-5029.
**DIBONE nds singrifyricst for hi energy metal band. Must be team plyr, list, metal vox, live exp, willing to tour & dedictd. Dave, 213-468-4771.
**ESCAPE CLAUSE nds fem voorperucssnst. Bckup & some id. Intf Sting, M.Oil, Talking Heads. Must have stage presence. Steve, 213-271-8144.
**Former member of Bad Boyz sks exp vocto reformband. Intf Crue, Testa, Ratt. I have maj connex. Tony, 818-760-2391.

3391
-Hi energy pwr groove rock band sks astounding frontman wirst tint for recrding & showcsng. Bort. 818-989-4958
-HRI prograv band w/cmrcl edge sks pwrll voc. hungry, dedictd, sr frontman. Loule, 213-338-8751
-If you're young, have Sebastian's aggrsvness. Coverdale's souffness, a killer range, KrA ks & presence, LA's hottesst band writs you. 213-969-9221
-Ld voc wid. Cross between Axt, Tyler & Johnson. Must have sns of humor. Image & moves. Call Louigi, 818-780-5887

Maj Ibl band lkg for intense male singr. Intl lggy, the Big.

ngr for publishing demos. Git way to get

VOICE LESSONS

No famous names-No hype Just great results at reasonable rates!

The DANTE PAVONE METHOD increases range, resonance, power, stamina and eliminates vocal stress through proper breathing and vocal technique

KAREN JENNINGS • (213) 668-0873

GRADUATE OF BERKLEE COLLEGE CERTIFIED TEACHER OF PAVONE METHOD

SINGING FOR THE STARS

Find out what 76 Grammy Winners already know. Put your voice at its best with a proven technique.

LEANNE SUMMERS (818) 769-7260

Seth Riggs Associate

CALL FOR FREE CONSULTATION Singers' Workshup Diane Wayne (213) 278-6962

Mike Campbell's VOCAL **PERFORMANCE** WORKSHOP

Wanted: Serious Singers! For auditions and info, call (818) 763-4916

VOCAL LESSONS by

COVERING ONLY WHAT YOU NEED (WITHOUT THE B.S.)

ANDY (formerly of Odin, now w/Lost Boys)

(818) 568-5678



NO R S

Gift Certificates ARE available for the Holidays*

Learn more in ONE voice lesson than most voice instructors teach you in six months (if ever)!!

"Never fear a recording session again.

JEFFREY ALLEN STUDIO 818/782-4332 (STUDIO) *Call for Details 日からいのかない 日からのからからから

>> SINGERS — TAKE NOTE! <<

WANT TO STOP REACHING FOR HIGH NOTES OR HAVING TO FLIP INTO FALSETTO? You can sing through and above the break with control. I can show you how in 10 minutes.

DEAN HAMMOND (818) 786-8874



ICIANS S

OUT FROM THE

- DO SOLO LIVE PERFORMANCE WITH FULL MUSICAL & VOCAL BACK-UPS, ANYTIME, ANYWHERE INSTANTLY RECORD YOUR OWN FULLY ORCHESTRATED AUDITION AND DEMO TAPES
- HONE YOUR VOCAL SKILLS AND RECORD THE PROGRESS

CHANGE KEYS OF ANY PRE-RECORDED TAPE WITHOUT CHANGING THE TEMPO FOR QUALITY SING-ALONG SYSTEMS, ACCOMPANIMENT TAPES & ACCESSORIES, CALL

Sing-Along 1 (800) 292-SONG

21624 S. FIGUEROA ST. CARSON CA. CORNER OF CARSON AND FIGUEROA

(213)212-7645

Creaty solid drmr, srs only, for band infl by REM, Furs, Stones. Matt, 213-928-1528

•Db1 bs dmm wid to compl HR band. Srs plyrs. Aggrsv big sound, AVH, Aldridge, Lars, 18-24. Call Tony, 818-347-3116

3116. Dear drm master, it bands like the Doors, M.Oil, Pixles, House of Love, create violent muscular reactions in you? 213-690-655 or 818-293-1655. Polity dog drm for a band who isn't afraid. Intl AC/DC (Cross of Pwr, Love/Hate, Cooper, Harlan, 818-377-274. Primt for hot critry band w/mngt, lib lintrst. Intl classic pre-70's cntry, hitpolity, rockabilly. Harmonies & team spirit a must. Suzette, 213-850-7719. Primt ndf or orig rock band, hvy httr, dead meter, team plyr, market awareness, new direction minded, groove, strong bckbeat orientd. Liks for salability. Bill, 213-836-7203.

plyr, market awareness, new direction minded, groove, strong bokbeat orientd. Like for salability. Bill, 213-836-7203

"Drmr rndd immed for TOMMY KNOCKERS. Gigs, indie recrds, Euro tour. Live the music more than money. Indi MC5, Cooper, Iggy, Hendrik, Rich, 213-460-4859

"Drmr rndd to compt twisted uniq in your mind mood rock and. Strong structured sngs, vocs a + Gigs, etc. Gireg, 213-660-8606; Rosie, 213-685-1965

"Drmr witchup vocs witd for orig notsy R&R band. Eivis, Lennon, Mellancamp, John Issaca & blues. 213-874-7841

"Drmr witd by allmit rock band w/really cool sngs & truly stoke worthy sound. Infl by Cure, M.Oil, Doors. 213-935-1966 or 213-874-3753

"Drmr witd by allmit vock band w/really cool sngs & truly stoke worthy sound. Infl by Cure, M.Oil, Doors. 213-935-1956 or 213-874-3753

"Drmr witd by pain to tour & recrd. Exp in alimit music preft C.F sat, interes style, xtremely infl by tradini American music. Gireg. 213-766-0733

"Drmr witd by pain of to lour for incompress y HR grp., Infl Rush, Kings X., Queensyrche Michael, 213-982-0333

"Drmr witd by singr & guil for aggray psycholic metal funik & whatever. We have demo. Tom. 213-464-0331

"Drmr witd for bluesy HR band w/fem singr. Infl Aero, J.Joplin. 213-651-4316

"Drmr witd for brush y-Rank or Arithony, 818-884-4425

"Drmr witd for mai upormeg Euro proj. Must have tape, pic, resume & references. No metal. Exp Plyrs only. 213-913-3842

"Dress Poelice Stonee Live. 213-03-05811

heard. Al Winter, 818-985-7285 •Male voc wid. World class HR. Infl Cult, Aero, GNR, UFO. Pro att & image. No equip req d. Mngt deal pending. David, 714-350-8003

7.14-350-8003

*New rook grp whoking requires mind blowing voc for recrding, maj showcang. Send laps, photo, resume to 1100 N Hillywed Way #8, Burbank CA 9.1505

*NY City guit plyr, lks, soul, style, exp, abil, atty, gips, sks voc willing to break barriers of HR. Jane's, Soundgarden. Andrew, 212-431-4232

*Reader sks young & hungry w/sandpaper vox ala Jett Keif & M Bolton for guit rock band w/industry audience. No egos. 213-556-4956

*Singr w/monster chops ala Bono, way cool lb1 ready atmospheric sound, call answering mach to hear sngs. 818-994-9486

*Singr/angwrtr, Intil Beatles, Dylan, Chapman, P.Simon,

amiospinenc sound, call answering mach to hear sings. 818-994-946 inil Beatles, Dytan, Chapman, P.Simon, sks pwrll singr wifer range, 20-29, le Lennon, Fogarty, Plant, Garfunkel, etc. Gd image, Ken, 213-933-2207 Singwrir aks snowrt in San Gabriel Valley to wrk on sings on Saturday, Band tater. No pros. DePeche mts Police. Max. 714-595-6246 SPADES is kig utilimate rock singr, must be young, dedictd, have loud raunchy vox & ks. Style Zodiac, Circus, Priest. 213-463-2698 Synthesist kig for frontman/d singr to head DePeche covr duo. Dave, 714-522-1825 Tyler, Chuck Berry, Culreboys, Polson singr. Band has prodetn deal, linanet beking from record o. Paid practices, sessions. Frank, 81-962-3867 Vox. mol. of winking turk dance rock band. Give Ace a call, 213-87-9-745 Vox. mol or winking turk dance rock band. Give Ace a call, 213-87-9-745 Vox. winergetic aggres when end for estab speed metal.

213-976-9745

*Voc wheregetic agorsv style ndd for estab speed metal band in WLA area. Dedictin & pro att a musi. Ages 17-21, no drugs. 213-824-0215

*Voc wister qual to compl very orig altrinty P/R band. No collab. No time wasters. Upcring gligs. Beatles, Smiths, Bowie, Ramones. 213-578-7527

*Voc wid by band into prograv HR, doom blues, new age & new ideas. Private rehrsl, gigging & recrding. 818-703-8049: Phil 818-831-9389

*ZEPHER nds wicked frontman, Sebastian, Harnell, to

compl K/A 3 pc. Hvy cmrcl style w/mngt & lbl intrst. Xint image. Rick, 213-960-5070

13. DRUMMER AVAILABLE

A pro drmr sks paid gigs w/wrkg club band. Will rehrs. Much exp. strong versti plyr, xint time, equip & groove. Dave, 213-828-7877

DEVELOP STRONGER STAGE PRESENCE

- Become visibly impressive on stage
- · Be in control of your audience
- · Really Move!

EmHolts Dance Now!

PRIVATE COACHING FOR PERFORMERS (213) 661-7012 Very Reasonable Rates

MALE LEAD VOCALIST

Established melodic rock band (a la Toto, Gabriel, Journey)with legal representation, label interest and financial backing now agressively searching for new and unique vocal style. Voice must have range, power and emotion. Personality must be confident and assured. Must have demo tape and clear photo.

For further info: (818) 716-8303

-Altrnity but very lwy drmr avail. Lkg for something occasionly last 8 crunchy but mostly a tasty proove. Time, equip, under 24 pts. Scott. 213-804-1009
-Dbi ba showmn, fully endorsed, world four exp, maj bit releases, sks hrd 8 hy cmrc band w/bi 8 tinancl support. Randy. 213-467-8224

-Dbi ba showmn, fully endorsed, world four exp. maj bi releases, six hid a hy crnic band who is financi support. Randy, 213-467-8224
-Tormr avail for ballsy yet cmrcl HR band. Infil Ratt, S.Row, Aero. Jeff, 213-463-6638
-Tormr avail for R&B, new jack swing, R&R, jazz, samba, fusion. Has tirrspo, grt att, team plyr. Myckale Thomas, 818-599-567-Tormr avail, HR & other styles. I love to gnoove. Lkg for solid band. Call me. James, 818-786-7868
-Tormr fikg for non-ong writg st. No flakes, have tirrspo, seady tempo. 213-479-6489-Tormr fikg for non-ong writg st. No flakes, have tirrspo, seady tempo. 213-479-6499-Tormr fikg for non-ong writg st. No flakes, have tirrspo, seady tempo. 213-479-6489-Tormr fikg for non-ong writg st. No flakes, have tirrspo, but state to the state of the state

-Groove dmrr, dance club exp, skg pro wrk. 213-4/9-6465
-Hot drms, maj lbt credit, tour exp, videos, radio & TV. Lng ri mage, stage presence. Sks band w/maj deal, mngt, bckng. Craig, 818-761-2379
-Hot young dmrr w/image, live & studio exp, avail. Intil Racer X, old VH, Yngwie. Lv msg. 213-282-5944
-Hrd wrkig dmrr avail, pro kil & att, intil Metallica, Malden, Death Angel, VH. 818-846-7374
-Multi-percussanst avail, Ocipad, dm mach, congas, timbalis, sks orig band w/vision, goals & a purpose. Strong matr, pis. 213-221-7354
-Pro dmrr sks wrkig band, live & studio exp, full acous & MIDI elec set up & tmspc, solid pocket. Reggae, tunk & R&B, jazz, rock. PC., 714-544-8694
-Pro dmrr, 16/yrs exp gigsystudio wrk sks wrkig Pado band. Jazz, fusion, Lailn intil, all styles. Call Roland, 213-851-2334
-Pro dmr. 17 yrs exp gigsystudio wrk sks wrkig Pado band. Plys all styles. 213-654-8499
-Pro gmore dmra vail. 10 yrs exp w/acous, MIDI & vocs,

-Pro drmr, 17 yrs exp gigsstudio wrk sks wrkg T40 band. Plys all styles, 213-654-8499
-Pro groove drmr avail, 10 yrs exp w/acous, MID1 & vocs, Rig for albums, demos or short term projs. Infl Copeland, Acronott, Paul, 213-444-9717
-R8R drmr sks band info Crue & Pussycat, 213-878-0242
-Sober drmr, medium hr, hvy foot, snappy snare, Stones, Beatles, Moltown, Dave, 213-392-0555
-Total rock drmr w/R8B, soul edge, strong vocs & xhn equip, exp. & att, skg well balanced orig &/or T40 band.

-X-Rising Force drmr now avail for recrding sessions. 818-753-7757

VOCALIST WANTED

Vocalist needed A.S.A.P. for new World Beat Band w/major deal. Serious only. Voice needs to be in same vein as Sting or Peter Gabriel. Send Resumé & demo to:

LSE 513 Wilshire Blvd., #345 Santa Monica, CA 90401

SOUND ALIKE VOCALISTS WANTED!

If you're a GREAT singer and can mimick what's on the Radio, we can put you to work. All styles needed for major on-going recording project. Send demo tape, work history & pix to:

MIDLAND IMPORTS, P.O. BOX 1341 NORWALK, CA 90651, ATT: PROMO MGR.

-Young drmr, 22, avail to J/F band. Must be energetic & dedictd. Intl Stone Roses, Fall, Charlatan, Pixies. Have gd equip & Irnspo. Kevin, 865-583-1862.
-Omnr avail for pro sits. Tourng & exp. w/nat1 plyrs. Solid althrashy alt Tommy Lee, J Bonham. Call Caris, 818-890-

nr avait. 20 yrs exp, into all types of music. Bill, 818-

240-1559
-Dmrr likg for band, infl Al Jackson, Ritchle Hayworth, JBonham, etc. Mike, 818-788-9610
-Dmrr, Ihrd http, creatv, groove, team plyrs, sngwrfr, grt liks, ing hr. Stage & studio exp. sks.cmrcl progrsv HR. Dead srs only. Chris, 213-466-4473
-Dmrr, Ihrd hing, leam plyr, exp in studio & club circuit, grt rock image, infl Aldridge, Bonham. Pro sits only. Tom, 818-766-5714

769-5718

Tomiting writ sks guit, be 8 plano for rocking R&B, soul storming, mote mok band. Pris pls. John, 818-753-1623

Foddle Cross, drm, for Autograph's 1999 American Love, avail for signed or nearly signed hy rock maniac. Xtensv recting exp. hid htting, vocs too. 818-84-0737

Fem dimir avail, lkg for musicins into Metallica, Faith, Primus, Call Kathy, 818-97-1810

Hird driving dol bs drmr sks estab HR band for fouring & recting, Pros sits only. Mike, 818-762-4013

Hird htting groove master w/solid meter & Chops sks estab rock act winnigt. Pro equip, pro att, pros only. Brett, 213-832-2998

*New from Chicago, drmr for 15 yrs sks orio & classic rock.

832-2988
-New from Chicago, dmrr for 15 yrs sks orig & classic rock infl band. Have club & recrding exp, likes Beatles, Who, Replacements. Jonathan, 818-784-7220
-Pro dmr sks wrkg blues, rocking R&B or roots rock band, local or road wrk. Chartie Watts, Al Jackson Infl. Jim, 818-814-872

local or road wrk. Charlie Watts, Al Jackson Infl. Jim, 818-881-4273
-Pro drmr w/Aldridge/Powelltype styles, sks mel HR band ala Whitesnake, Dokken. Image import, tint a must. Pros only. Mark, 213-949-5287
-Pro E Cst drmr w/maj recrding & tourng exp sks cmrd band w/mngt ala Shy England, Tesla, TNT. Charlie, 818-247-9117

247-9117

-Pro qual rock drmr avail for grp w/credentlais. Have all the skills & qualifications ndd for recording or live perfirmnc. Contact Louie, 818-830-9249

-Pwr house groove monster w/pro credentials, image att, ske setab groove or HR act. Team phyr infl by Bozio, Aldridge, Bonham. Cart, 818-508-9855

-Qual drmr w'10 yrs exp including Japan avail for session wrk or estab band. Xint groove & equip. Jim, 805-986-4741

*Single kicker, solid meter, clean kit, endorsed. Recrding & touring exp. No hang ups. Skg band w/mngt, lock out & tuture. 805-296-2654

13. DRUMMERS WANTED

-2 gult team forming band & auditing drmr. Musicl format orig cirricl HR. Must have gid equip & tirrispo. Meter &dynams cucial Doc Jones, 818-890-4685 -Aggrav gult/voc sks drmr to form R&R boogle band for gigs & recrdings. Intl Nugent, Cooper. Call Bruce, 213-822-1390

Altrinty nock aks fribal drmr. Styles Slouxie, Joy Division, Cure, Bauhaus, Call Michael, 213-969-9140

Altrinty Iheatrical rock proj sks drmr. We have sngs, in an an angle style & are drivent society. Curl inflare many, our space style & are drivent society. Curl inflare many, our space should be supported by the style of the style style of the space style space. Anti-folia with sks drmr to to JF orig band, Intil Robin Historock, VTC, Contact Society, 213-464-2097

BOB MARS BAND writs light be & drm team, Intil Satirani, Travers, G Moore, for orig instrmnt! & pwr pop. Call Bob, 818-769-2142

SINGERS,

NEED HELP?

Complete Music Preparation

· Demos · Recording · Performing

Charts • Orchestration

· Current Technology and Skills

Steven Lyle (213) 450-3251

3408; Darny, o 16-919-1607. - Orm' wild for maj upcmrig Euro proj. Must have tape, pic, resume & references. No metal. Exp plyrs only. 213-913-3842. - Orm: wild for rhyth orientd band. Intl Talking Heads, Clash, Police, Stones, Jay, 213-932-0680. - Orm: wild for solid HR orig band. Blues too. totally orig. 213-464-678. - Orm: wild for solid HR orig band. Blues too. totally orig. 213-464-678. - Orm: wild in style of Guns, Crue, Pussycat, Pistols. Sleaze & Blash a must. Pla h msg. 213-402-2261. - Orm: wild in Sub-ender Whuseycat is, under 25. - Orm: wild in Sub-ender Whuseycat is, under 25. - Orm: wild in Sub-ender Whuseycat is, under 25. - Orm: wild in Sub-ender Whuseycat is, under 25. - Orm: wild in Sub-ender Whuseycat is, under 25. - Orm: wild in Sub-ender Whuseycat is, under 25. - Orm: wild in Sub-ender Whuseycat is, under 25. - Orm: wild in Sub-ender Whuseycat is under 25. - Orm: wild in Sub-ender Whuseycat is under 25. - Orm: wild in Sub-ender Whuseycat is under 25. - Orm: wild in Sub-ender Whuseycat is under 25. - Orm: wild in Sub-ender Whuseycat is under 25. - Orm: wild in Sub-ender Whuseycat is under 25. - Orm: wild in Sub-ender Whuseycat is under 25. - Orm: wild in Sub-ender Whuseycat is under 25. - Orm: wild in Sub-ender Whuseycat is under 25. - Orm: wild in Sub-ender Whuseycat is under 25. - Orm: wild in Sub-ender Whuseycat is under 25. - Orm: wild in Sub-ender Whuseycat is under 25. - Orm: wild in Sub-ender Whuseycat is under 25. - Orm: wild in Sub-ender Whuseycat is under 25. - Orm: wild in Sub-ender Whuseycat is under 25. - Orm: wild in Sub-ender Whuseycat is under 25. - Orm: wild in Sub-ender Whuseycat is under 25. - Orm: wild in Sub-ender 25.

RECORDING STUDIOS

 Great sound
 Great rates Tascam TSR 8, DAT mix down Full Midi with 64 Track Sequencing Lots of outboard gear. Lots of samplers. Lots of fun!

213 • 451 • 0994

WORLD CLASS **VOCALIST WANTED**

Commercial hard rock band with platinum producer, management and label affiliations seeks frontman with great stage presence and outgoing attitude a la Roth, Bon Scott. Previous recording/touring experience and a rock image a must.

Pros only need apply! FANATIC MANAGEMENT 213-461-8469

DRUM **LESSONS**

Learn exciting new ideas and expand your playing! All styles: Heavy Metal to Jazz. Now accepting students.

RICK STEEL

(as seen in Modern Drummer and "Drumst6" TV show)
(213) 392-7499



ATTENTION: AMATEUR AND PROFESSIONAL SINGERS!

REMOVES LEAD VOCALIST from your CDs and records.



Rush-shipped within 48 hrs

1-800-852-0852

Hear it work today! Call our 24 - hour Demo Line (708) 305-8161

Your voice

replaces the original artist bringing you out of the practice room to center stage!

Renting studio time and purchasing demo tapes are expensive was to practice singing. With the *Demo-Maker* you can generate unlimited backgrounds using your own music collection. The *Demo-Maker* utilizes 'time u are subtraction' _{rg} circuity this is not an equalizer.

- requires minimal set-up time easy to use
 work with your CD placer or turntable
 connects to your receiver, amplifier or mixer
 remixes over -60 dB of lead vocalist
 comes complete with audin cable phono plug Y adapter
 instruction booklet
 made in the U SA carries a 2-year warranty



TUCHMAN ENGINEERED PRODUCTS, INC.

52

dmr. 213-275-8007

Former bat wide grp. We have gigs now. 213's only. French, 213-372-2569

Former Busbows bat sks fast learning versti dmr for only.

гтепкл, 413-3/2-2569
-Former Busboys bst sks fast learning versti drmr for orig rockw/dance edge grp. Gigs now. If you're 213 area code, call French, 213-372-2569

call French, 213-372-2569. Fault band, already gigging, have sings. Gmd Frink mts. Alman Bros. Nd solid grooving responsibl dmr. No hr brains or ego trippers. 213-225-5578

-Grooving medman wid for very intense HR band. Fresh, dynam sings w/huge dms. Pro exp w/lape necessary. Jane's, Zep, Who, etc. 818-843-7405

-Gult, bet sk dmr. Vocs a +. Srs commitmit, not pro yet. Rock, sta, R&B, acous. Many origs, no metal, no image. Andy. 818-798-9070

-Live for the music. Guit & voc ind dms to compl solid grooving posity band. Rave primitive, no show offs. Dusty, 213-466-8839

-Pro dmr witd for estab rock band w/FP. Solid metal-

213-466-6839

-Pro dmr wtd for estab rock band w/EP. Solid meter, dynams & pounding a must. Gene, 818-508-1180

-Progray attriby projin pre-prodctin for recting, Inflik Bush, Gabnel, Eurythmics, Zep. 90's sound, pls. T.L., 213-854-1124

1124
Punk band sks punk drmr w/att & equip. Inft Pistols, Iggy & Stooges, Sham 69. Pros only, 818-848-7605
-SACRED SPIDERS lkg for aggrev drw. Inft Bauhaus, Sisters, Bowle, Stooges, 213-463-2593
-Drmr wtd for intense progrev Hrt act. Must have pro gear & clean chops. Inft Pert, Addridge, Rockerfleidd. 818-785-8069
-Simple solid drmr ndd for estab band. Inft Bad English, Foreigner, Jezebel. Grt opportunity for team ptyr w/image. 818-501-8402

State of the control
845-8074

A dmm wtd by pro HRVHM band w/arena stage exp & abum credits. Pending mngt. Seasoned ing hr pros only. Brian. 818-762-5445

Aggrav dmm vtd immed to compl all orig 70's British style punk band. Pro gear, att a must. 213-874-7665

Attn. Do you have what if takes to stand out from the rest? Cmrcl HR act lsg for dmm srs about his future. Mark, 213-934-3465

- Dbib admm wtd by HRVHM band. Must have kint meter & 18,989-865.

-Db Ibs drmr wid by HR/HM band. Must have kint meter & chops. Ing hr image a must. No drugs. 818-882-6862
-Db Ib s fast hrd hitting drmr wid by HR/HM band, Ing hrinage, pro att & equip, no glam. Rob. 805-297-3989
-Drmr & guil wid by bs & voc team. Must have killer ks & mega hr wistyle & att. Crue to Warrant. 818-78-8055
-Drmr wid by band. Intil Smiths, REM, Michael Penn. Call Mike, 213-660-3938
-Drmr wid for origime HR band. Must be an animal. Tony, 213-322-5421
-Drmr wid for PR band. Intil Include. Beatles. Costello.

-Drmr wtd for P/R band. Infl include, Beatles, Costello. Squeeze, Sting. Steve, days 818-848-2957, eves 213-

461-8787
- Ormit wid for wrkg funk dance rock band. Give Ace a call, 213-876-9745
- Ormit wid immed to compl all orig 70's British style punk band. Pro gear, att a must. 818-848-7605
- Ormit wid it be a part of the next big thing. Altmit v sound. Must be pro & willing to travel. Mark, 714-661-9651
- Ormit wid, M/F, infl Allman Bros, Free, Cream. Call Mike, 213-465-968.

213-462-4064

*Drmr wtd, orig blues based music w/shades of jazz & R&B. No drugs, srs only. Nd feel plyr who's spontaneous. Nat, 213-874-4880.

*SECAPE CLAUSE nds fem perucssnst/voc. Bckup & some id. Infl Sting, M.Oil, Talking Heads. Must have stage presence. Steve, 213-271-8144.

*Fem drmr wtd by singr & gudi. Infl 70's Heart, Cult. Intermediate level. Anna, 213-494-8972; Debbie before 10 pm, 818-899-5560.

*Fem drmr wtd to form HR hand. Have more! IN limited Like.

10 pm, 818-899-5560
-Fem drmt widto form HR band. Have mngl, ibl intrst. Lks
a must, bckng vocs a + Ro, 714-847-5300
-tlean mean bck beat rhyth mach widtor nasty street rock
band ala VH. Slaughter, Ramones, Matt, 213-655-6516
-Showcs band nds drmr, intl Winger, Whitesnake Pd
rehrsl spc, rehrs in Lakewood, pros only, Dave, 213-630rehrsl spc, rehrs in Lakewood, prod 5..., 2234 -We writ a drmr who writs a band. Be strong & be gd.

RUDY GUESS

RECORDING

16 TRACK STUDIO

ALBUM PRODUCTION

▲ FILM/TV SOUNDTRACK

BUDGET

A MASTER QUALITY RECORDING

▲ COMMERCIALS/VOICEOVER

▲ TASCAM 1/2° DBX 16 TRACK

▲ BROADCAST QUALITY DEMOS ON A

Blues/rock. Vance, 213-855-7959
•Fern drmr wild to help form killer all girl rock band. Must be dedictd & easy to get along with. Call Elyse, 818-547-

14. HORNS AVAILABLE

Sax ptyr/EWI wind synth ptyr avail for studio wrk, demos, all styles, also for horn section arrangements. Rick, 818-

all styles, also for hom section and all styles, also for hom section and section with Tourd last 4 yrs in Europe, did album & TV shows as well. Reads. Michael, 213-257-2336

Soprano, alto, tenor sax & flute plyr sks rock or jazz band. Catl Paul, 213-461-4290

14. HORNS WANTED

Fern sax wid for Louisiana blues band, shuffles, late 50's & early 60's. Call Cyrithia, 213-826-0609

-Horn section ndd, sax, bothe, trumpet, by local band w/bi intrist for shows & recring. Infl Jam, Beaties, Clash, Motown, 213-931-5016
-Sax phyr widfor rock blues jazz funk band, Call Mike, 213-666-0620; Jay, 213-866-2666

15. SPECIALTIES

ISSO
AFTERMATH, estab Stones covr act + origs, sks agent
or promoter for bookings, John. 213-867-9912 The Marth, estab Stones covr act 4 origs, sks agent opportunite for bookings, John, 213-867-9912

ALLSTAR VOCAL BAND aks plyrs who sing, Infl Sting, Soul It Soul, Albama, K. Bush, etc. Lv msg for Ms Jones, 213-960-886

Altmity rock band sks wiolinist. Infl early Bowie, Roxy Music, Cure, Smiths. Must be dedictd & have stage presence. 818-509-COWS

ARTh Industry, are you kg for the next platinum success? Pro rock possessing hit snowring skills, incredbi individual tint sks estab mngt. 714-848-1839

-Award winning sngwrir, dynam live perfirm, creator or uniq xtra terrestal creature for animation & all ancillary markets, skg qual rep. 213-276-7880

-Cheap practice studio sought by dmr in Valley area for eves &or weekends. Call Tom, 618-831-6914

-Circus guit tech ndd. Next shows are 3 nites Gazarn's ANU 23.24, 25. Must be very exp, gd pay. Very trg rig. 213-652-8667

-Orm tech avail. The best, pro references. Will, 818-787-

•Drm tech avail. The best, pro references. Will, 818-787-DRUM

Funk rock multi-instrmnist/artist w/tons of crossover matri lkg to sign prodetndeal. Hendrix, Prince, Parliment, Bowie, Chris, 213-372-3208

Crins, 213-372-3208. Heristrix, Prince, Parliment, Bowie.
Hey kids, its me, Archie. Yeah, I'm putting the band bck together but I nd Reggie. Jughead, Veronica & Betty (phragosh). 818-765-1861.
Male singr, snowth. arrange.

(unmigosn). 818-765-1861

- Male singr, sngwrr, arrangr, prodor, finished R&B contract, sks pro estab R&B band in Hillywd area. Infl S. Wonder, Babyłace. Jim, 213-851-5062

- MIDI progrmr/pro drmr avail for wrk. Call Roland, 213-851-2334

851-2334

-Mingr wtd. Dedictd, connected, enthusiastic to shop deal ready lintd attrait driven fem singr/sngwrtr. Have demos by credbl prodocs, promo pack. Dana, 213-455-1841

-Mingt, promotion & bookings sought by orig rock band winew demo, pics, gd plyrs & following. Not HR or metal. 213-913-3391

-Does to collab w/creaty musicing, 818,753,3319

Poet to collab w/crealv musicns. 818-753-3319
-Private rehrst spc w/PA in Universi City avail for sharing w/responsbl band. \$400/mo. Clay or Sandy, 818-753-8151

8151
Pro tech w/6 yrs exp sks nat I tourng act. Expw/drms, gat. 8 prodctn. Resume upon request. Ted, 216-782-6669
Rehrst studio position wid. 1 set up equip, type, run office/computer, clean up. Me, computer instructor, songwrtr, Northwestern Univ, Grove School grad. 818-764-5920

764-5920

-Rock metal gult, new to area, sks to borrow a gd Strat gult for 3 months in xchange for teaching to ply gult. 213-826-8117

-Sound man wid for LAURIE MILAN BAND. Exp a must. Ndd for upcmng gigs. Call Laurle, 213-545-8738

-Soundman ndd for rock band. 213-285-3200

*Soundman not or lock oran, 213-263-3200
*The next Deborah Harry has the sngs, list & wox. Nds proder. Infl Blondle, Doors, GNR, Lucia, 818-753-7788
*Very orlg comps//guit w/MIDI studio lkg for intstrig filmor video projs to score. Open to all genres. Brian, 818-775video projs to score. Open to all genres. Brian, 818-775-1591 •Volunteer hrstyllst avail to wrk for punk rock band, must

MASTER DEMOS

If your R&B tracks are lacking soul, call ARDEN LO PRODUCTIONS

DEMOS WITH RESULTS Specializing in Dance, Hip-Hop, Ballads, House and Rap. Full midi, sampling and sequencing Affordable "per-song" rates. Style similar to LA & Babyface and Jam & Lewis.

(213) 463-8395

Visa and MasterCard accepted

SINGERS/ SONGWRITERS A FULL DEMO SERVICE:

Call for more info:

818/769-9569

- FLAT FEE PER SONG \$100
- Full Sequencing (32 TK), Sampling and Effects Complete and Extensive Library of Sampled
- Sounds (ALL instruments included)
- Why pay hourly time or musicians?

ANDY CAHAN
nember of the Turtles, Producer from Rhim (714) 622-5165

Master Quality Demos

Complete Demo Service featuring arrangement, production, 16-track - 30 i.p.s. Mac II CX with Vision, pro synths, videa lock-up, digital mix. Includes session guitarist.

(213) 372-5806

provide own supplies. Mail info to Hutchison, 2920 Spruce PI, Fullerton CA 92635

*We writ awessel. Don'l just wrk in the enterinmnt lindustry, live it. We're a grt band in srch of PR person & phone-abolic. 213-469-1940, 818-769-6888

*Wid, investor for import recrd deal. Mercedes, 619-722-7019

/019
- Wid, partner for recording studio w/house. I have 24 trk studio equip. 603-493-2133
- Young black rap artist sks financi boking & prodot or mingt for record deal. I have over 30-40 tunes & demo. Randy, 213-757-1209

Attn A&R industry. Wake up. Haven't you heard of MIDNIGT PARADISE? Promo packs avail. A revolution of

LATUCK, 213-401-3401

Band nds help w/booking shows, sending out promo packs, etc. Little pay but gd exp & fun. 213-856-8927

Choreographe wid for boys gin ages 13-18, leach & choreograph street dancing, funk & hip hop. Christy, 213-851-9210

213-578-7784

**Harp plyr sks wrkg blues band. Ld vocs & guit as well. All pro vintage gear & years of exp. 818-788-0610

*Investor wid by beautiful time for band wight sngs & image. Harp beautiful time for band wight sngs & image. Harp beautiful time for the properties of the formation of the

the sound engineer avail w/processing. Srs inquires only. Rick, 805-252-8586
- New critty rock fem voc sks pro mngt. Pro & exp, gutsy vox, demo avail. Linn, 702-438-8798

16. SONGWRITERS

ASCAP lyricst has new lyrics avail for wrkg bands. 818-

501-2948

Blues & boogie rock sngwrtrs wtd by the Janis Cornes
Alive show, a tribute to Joplin to shop deal. Mick, 213-8514363

Brill Bldg? Office spc to share wtd. Sngwrtr/computer
instructor, Grove School, Northwestern Univ grad, will

share rent in office bldg, studio, home. 818-764-5920
•Cntry singr/writr w/band, BMI, nds collab. Rick, 818-567

4667 "
Exp singr/sngwrir. I have studio & would like to wrk w/
gitted singr. Like p/r, dance, classic ballads, jazz. Freddie
Abergsveavagen 125 III S.11349 Stockholm, Sweden
-Fem lyrtcast sks compsr for 740 & ballads. 818-788-9156
-Fem tyrtcast sks tem musicns to form band called BLACK
LACE. Must have rock inage w/gd att & be srs. No drugs,
no flakes. Tammy, 213-351-1536

Organize your songs with

- Full take-down service
- Arrangements available
- Save time in the studio
- Call for discounted rates (213) 837-3973

ESTABLISHED AND SUCCESSFUL PRODUCER

(Credits include: Billy Joel, Melissa Manchester, Diana Ross, TV show "Fame", Air Supply, Johnny Mathis, Natalie Cole, Eric Carmen, etc.) IS LOOKING FOR ACTS TO DEVELOP Send materials to:

3575 Cahuenga Blvd. West, Suite #239 Los Angeles, CA 90068

Ampex 440B 30 & 15 ips 2 Track

604 E.-NS10's - Auratone

Orban & Rane Parametrics

DBX 166 & 161 --- De-esser

Lexicon DDL — BB 822 Aphex B&C — Two SPX 90's

Linn 2 - DX 7 - Plus More

Ursa Major 8x32 --- Gates

Steinway Grand 6' 1"

Lexicon PCM 70 & 60

•Fem recrding artist sks qual dance funk/rock matrl. Send tape to 9016 Wilshire #221. Bev Hills CA 90211 -d am a sing/isnghuff kg to join forces wiplanist, guit &/or both to do P/R matrl, wnt to ply live, etc. 213-732-8013 -lprograng quickly towards my goals, nd new matrl. Cntry blues writes indt. Call Kendra, 213-318-8883

bues writes ndd. Call Kentra, 213-318-0883

Male singr, sngwrr, arrangr, prodcr, tilhshed R&B contract, sks pro estab R&B band in Hillyed area. Intl S.Wonder, Babylace. Jim, 213-851-5062

Pro angwrrt, words & music, outstrong uniq orig matri, avail for pro writingsessions or any pro proj in ndo1 top qual matri. 213-276-7880

matrl. 213-276-7880
-Sngwrtr avail. Call Dave, 818-242-0590
-Sngwrtr, PR style has top matrl avail. Style Slaughter, Winger, Bad English. Call Mark Hanna, 213-653-8157
-Sngwrtra wipop sngs for new male leen grp ata New Kids, New Edition, Wham. T40, dance & ballads wtd. 213-874-3586

Kids, New Edition, Wham. T40, dance & ballads wid. 213374-3586
- Top R&B artist/sngwrlr nds spec prodor w/studio for deal. 805-265-8024
- Voc/tyricest kg/forcollab/guit, string plyr, hom plyr, keybdst. 131-344-3333 x531
- Words, words. & some music. Glen, 213-876-270 ung gd kg Asian American male pop singr/fyricst w/sensual vox sks. compsr/keybdst. Irif. Spandal Ballet, DePeche, Erasure. Warren, 213-839-3595
- BMI angwrtr, NAS pro member, guit/singr, avail for collab w/fyricsts, singrs. & bands. All styles considered. Larry Last, 213-739-4924
- Collab. BMI sngwrtr/guit avail for collab w/srs musicns. All styles. Have highly markeibl HR matif. Trade for album credit. J.D., 818-999-3137
- Compsr/musicn, ASCAP, creaty, verstl, met style, sks open minded sensitive creaty lyricst to collab with, 213-827-2230

213-827-2230

Fem sing/fsnwrir sks to collab w/compsr for early 70's rocking soul ata like & Tina. Call Linda, 213-659-2505

Orig sounding guit wid by voc/sngwrir to wrk on origs, band later. U2, T. Petty, INXS. 100% srs only. John, 213-836-9230

836-9230
-PR singr/sngwrt lkg forcmrcl proj. Pros only. Valley area rehrs preft. 213-969-4608
-Sngwrtr wiccmpt MiD1 studio avail for demos, etc. All styles. 213-943-9591
-Sngwrtr wid for new boys grp similar to New Kids, up beat å ballads ndd. Christy, 213-851-9210
-What does your sing nd? Writinvoc w/keybrd abil gets results. Mark, 213-202-0260

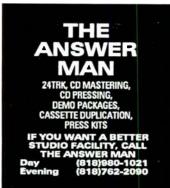
CREATIVE GUITAR FOR SONGWRITERS

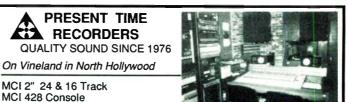
CHORD/INTERVAL/MELODY IDEAS FOR STRONG HOOKS, FILLS & RHYTHM FEELS

SOLOING, THEORY & SONGWRITING

8-Track Studio for Demoing & **DEVELOPING YOUR SONGS**

FREE INITIAL CONSULTATION **JONATHAN SACHS** 213/392-2154





24 TRACK \$36/HR 5 HR. BLOCK \$33/HR 16-TRACK (2") \$31/HR 5 HR. BLOCK \$28/HR 8-TRACK (1/2") \$28/HR

Experienced Engineer Incl.

Cash Only

Open 24 Hours (818) 762-5474

Sony DAT

ENGINEER BILL'S **24 TRK**

NEW SONY DECK & TRIDENT BOARD DAT, MAC, MIDI, SAMPLERS MAJOR LABEL CREDITS \$40/HR SPECIAL (INCL. ENG.) (818) 780-3146

STUDIO DEE 16 AND 8 TRACK STUDIO \$15 to \$25/HR, ENG. INCL.

2 DAT's Neumann U87 YAMAHA SPX-1000 PRO TEUS, D-50, M1R, QUADRAVERB, LEXICON, DBX, APHEX, BBE, NS 10's, JBL'S AND MORE

CALL FOR INFO (213) 662-9595 PA RENTALS: SMALL-MIDSIZE

Quality Real Time Duplication

- Full Digital/Analog Capability
 Nakamichi/Otari Equipment
- High Bias Super Chrome Cassettes SV-3500 Professional DAT Rentals

ProSound Audio Labs (818) 972-2427

8-TRK/MIDI/LIVE 3 ISO ROOMS GRAND PIANO

Excellent equipment & sound

Creative Production Studios (818) 993-4643

16 TRK/2"

Fully Equipped • Air Conditioned \$20/HR

(213) 754-3327

RENT A RECORDER 6 TRACK CASSETTE WIMIXER 16 TRACK:

\$60 1st day \$30 2nd day \$200/week

\$35 1st day \$17.50 2nd day \$100/week DAT or 30 IPS 2 TRACK:

\$35 1st day \$17.50 2nd day FX, Compressors, other good stuff

1-800-287-2257

VIDEO DEMOS **FROM \$65**

Fairlight FX or Choose Your Scene Titles, Animation & Editing Available Your Video Debut

(213) 466-6756

SONGWRITERS/SINGERS

TURN YOUR IDEA INTO A TAPE SLICK DEMO WITHOUT A BAND

WOLVES MUSIC (818) 766-6146

CASSETTE **DUPLICATION**

HIGHEST QUALITY REAL TIME DUPLICATING LASER PRINTED LABELS **QUALITY CLONES 213-464-5853** T-SHIRTS \$5.50! CAPS \$4.50 MUGS \$5.15 in full color!!

Price includes item and full color print of your artwork, logo, photo, etc. 2 dozen minimum.

MAGE DELUXE (818) 846-2599

RAY RAE SOUND STUDIOS

Master quality demos w/digital mastering, 60 tk sequencing w/SMPTE, Tascam TSR-8, Proteus, Yamaha, Roland, Alesis, Mirage, Sampling, MIDI Guitar, Swimming Pool & more. \$15-25/hr with riendly engineer * musician * programme Call Ray (213) 306-5097

Pro Recording 2" 16 Trk

\$15/hr Special

SPX-90, DBX, Linn Drum, Mirage, Yamaha, Live Drums, Live Piano. (818) 342-8753

RIP RECORDING

16 TRK-1" Format PRO ENGINEER & EQUIPMENT

ROCK/ALTERNATIVE/METAL Killer Live Drums CALL NOW! (818) 893-0258

GERVASI RECORDING * \$10/HR 8 TRACK

Includes producer, engineer, drum programming, song consultation, guitar, basses, D-50, digital delay, digital reverb. DBX stereo compressor. Sennheiser mic. Tascam mixer/recorder. Comfortable environment. Call for professional demos.

213-655-4346

CREATIVE WRITER/PRODUCER

MASTER QUALITY DEMOS MIXED TO DAT Pop/Rock/R&B/Hip-Hop/Jack-Swing

David (818) 955-8476

CASSETTE COPIES

- Realtime Chromium Tape Same Day Turnaround Open Weekends

STRAIGHT COPY

(818) 509-6774



Broadcast Quality Music Videos Production/Editing - \$45/hr

Lip Sync To Your Soundtrack

Club Shoot - \$90+Tape Rainbow Productions (818) 904-9730

16 TRK/\$16HR

(in 5 hr blocks)

From demo tape to post production. • CD quality • Piles of Midi gear

SOUND CHOICE (213) 462-8121

QUALITY CASSETTE COPIES Why Pay More?

· Best selection of tapes · Best decks · Open weekends · Fast turnaround · Best label type selection . Nice lounge & refreshments

Call anytime (213) 837-3574 ilso, record your live performance on DAT. Ask me

VOICE LESSONS

Study with a professional and experienced singer. Kevin Fisher (818) 708-3499

HIT SONGS NEED HIT DEMOS 8 Trk/MIDI/Live Productions

Competitive Rates Friendly Atmosphere Album, Movie, Radio Credits PRO DEMO (818) 957-0646

SOUND SYSTEM RENTALS

PA Systems w/Engineer · Rehearsal Space · DJ Systems w/Free Delivery & Set Up

Porta-Sound Systems (213) 676-4702 / Near LAX

WESTWORLD

24 TRACK **BEST VALUE** HIGHEST QUALITY (818) 782-8449

SUCCESSFUL PRODUCER/COMPOSER

W/16 TK DEMO STUDIO **BLOCK RATES AVAILABLE** Credits include Album/TV/Film (818) 840-9468

\$69 DEMO! 14 TK MIDI/Analog

Production • Musicianship • Programming Keys • Guitars • Amps • Sequencing • A/C

STUDIO ONE

"A songwriter's paradise" (818) 981-2934 / (818) 596-2059



(818) 361-2224

CASH STUDIOS

REHEARSAL arge room. Big stage 2000 w stereo PA Storage, AC,

RECORDING 16 TK 1/2" 30 i.p.s. Big Room, great live recording or state of the art MIDI

213-462-57

ENDS

Oð

6

13-462-577

ENDS

ď

13-462-57

(818) 761-1301

MUSIC OPPORTUNITY RECORD CONTRACT

We will present your demo tane to major record executives. Service Free if not accepted. Over 25 years experience in the industry.

For details: S.A.S.E. MILESTONE MEDIA P.O. Box 869 Dept. MC, Venice, CA 90291

8 TRK 1/2"

\$12/HR

INCLUDES EVERYTHING

(818) 990-5131

JEVE Now at "Studio City"

The finest tracking & mixing console in the world. Featuring 60 channels of moving fader automation. 24 & 48 track + 3/4" video lockup. (818) 980-7541 (213) 371-5793

ROCK GUITARISTS

Study with L.A.'s most reputable guitar instructor SCOTT VAN ZEN

Featured in Guitar Player Magazine. 1st runner up-So, Cal Guitar Competition. (213) 568-9227

24 TRACKS Your house or rehearsal

Mobile studio w/40 mic's/ EFX/18 DI's for midi Neumann U87 or U47 • Free Video 12 hrs/\$300 w/engineer John (818) 243-6165

Real Time Cassette Copies

75¢ FROM REEL OR CASSETTE MASTER \$1 FROM DAT MASTER

\$10 DAT to DAT (15 MIN PROGRAM) BASE CHROME C-30—60c NAKAMICHI DECKS 213-559-9095

8 TRACK 1/2 IN = \$12/HR GREAT DEMO WITH OR WITHOUT A BAND

Includes engineer, digital drums, Tascam 38, program ming, digital reverbs, digital delays, digital keyboards digital sequencer, guitars, basses, 16 chan. Tascam mixer, Limiter/compressors, air cond., DBX, Parametric EQ, Sampler and Harmonizer, Excellent sound QUALITY DEMOS

818-841-3316

VE / STUDER

24TK Recording (213) 461-3717

MR. SPEED **CASSETTES** (818)76-SPEED

YEAR! ANNIVERSARY SALE! YEAR!

ROLAND CREDIT CARDS



ARE HERE!

Buy all the gear you want NOW!!

Including:
BOSS RV2 reverb
ROLAND MT32
ROLAND D110
ROLAND NF-25
ROLAND GP16
ROLAND U220
ROLAND D50
7 1

KORG M3R

16-voice, 8-part multi-timbral synthesizer. The sounds and effects of a Korg M1 in a single space rack.

1395

⁵699

get (2) M3R double-card ROM sets for only

300

DINERS CLUB, CARTE BLANCHE 199

TOAD4 + D4E 10 CHANNEL RACK MIXER

10 channel stereo mixer, 5 XLR outputs, 8 MIDI thru ports, 2-band EQ, 2 effects sends, trim and level controls, LED peak per channel.



270

SANSUI

6-TRACK

MX12



Rackmount 6-track cassette recorder. Double speed, Dolby C, MIDI syncable.



12x6x2 studio recording mixer w/hiHo EQ, 2 FX sends, solo and LED.

YOUR CHOICE

⁵499

ROLAND D-5

61-note velocity-sensitive keyboard, 8-part multi-timbral, excellent L/A sounds, killer



sounds, arpeggio

drum

⁵499

1995

STUDIOMASTER SESSION MIX



STEREO RACK MIXERS

Each channel has electrically balanced MIC and LINE outputs, 3-band EQ, 4 aux sends.

8x2 .									. *995 *499	
12x2									.51450 729	

KAWAI K4R



16-voice, 8-part multi-timbral, 39 oscillator rock synth. Excellent acoustic and AMAZING analog sounds.

5995

§639

KAWAI	K4 ke	yt	×	a	rc	1					\$1495		1888!
KAWAI	K5 ke	:yt	X	а	rc	1					.11895		.1599!
KAWAI	K5M								٠	,	.11495		.1399!
KAWAI	K1R.							,	,		\$95		1329!
KAWAI													

VISA, MC, AMEX, DISCOVER, OPTIMA,

NORTH HOLLYWOOD

4227 N. Lankershim Blvd. (1 Block N. of Universal Studios) (818) 760-4430

WEST COVINA

544 W. Azusa Ave. (1 Block N. of the 10 Freeway) (818) 967-5767

LA BREA/WILSHIRE

780 S. LaBrea Ave. (1/4 Block S. of Wilshire) (213) 937-2177

SHERMAN OAKS

4631 Van Nuys Blvd. (2 Blocks N. of Ventura Blvd.) (818) 784-6900

LONG BEACH 4145 Viking Way

(Near intersection of Beliflower & Carson) (213) 429-9795

Through Creative Sound you have access to major manufacturers including WEA Manufacturing

SPECIAL PACKAGE PRICES FOR QUALITY MANUFACTURING:

- ★ Premium insures the finest quality control in Color Printing mastering, plating & manufacturing. Superior is indie quality.
- ★ Limited Offer. (Please mention "LIMITED OFFER" when ordering)



COMPACT DISCS WITH 4 COLOR U.V. FOLDERS & BACK CARDS IN JEWEL BOXES COMPLETE

500 for \$2199 / 1000 for \$2315 / 2000 for \$4285 / 3000 for \$5846 Bulk CD's - 1000 for \$1570 / 2000 for \$2500 / 3000 for \$3300

AUDIO CASSETTES WITH COLOR INSERTS (J CARDS)

1000 Superior Quality for \$845 / 1000 Premium Quality for \$990 / 2000 for \$1860. (Longer than 45 minutes or extra printing requirements quoted separately)

7" RECORDS (45 or 331/3 RPM) IN WHITE SLEEVES WITH 2 COLOR LABELS

1000 Superior Quality for \$625 / 1000 Premium Quality for \$695 500 Superior Quality for \$539

12" RECORDS IN FULL-COLOR JACKETS WITH 2 COLOR LABELS

1000 Superior Quality for \$1395 / 1000 Premium Quality for \$1895 500 12" Singles in White Jackets Complete for \$899 /1000 for \$1445

COMBINATION PREMIUM PACKAGE:

500 CD's + 500 Cassettes for \$2599 / 500 CD's + 1000 Cassettes for \$2895 / 1000 CD's + 1000 Cassettes for \$3149

Additional Services:

Award-winning art layout & design, typography, premium color separations with composite negatives.

PRICES ARE BASED UPON RECEIPT OF TAPE (READY FOR FINAL MASTERING), COMPOSITE NEGATIVES FOR PRINTING INSERTS OR JACKETS & CAMERA-READY LABEL ART.

TERMS: 50% deposit balance when ready. Deduct 2% for payment with the order. Completion about 15 working days from the date of test & color-key approval; f.o.b plant. Final product is guaranteed against any manufacturing defects. Large quantity prices upon request. Special Package Prices may be terminated at any time without notice. Thank you for considering Creative Sound.



CREATIVE SOUND CORPORATION

Sales Office: Malibu, CA / Administrative Office: Wilmington, DE Phone: (213) 456-5482 (Calif) ■ (800) 323-PACK

World Radio History